



[Minnesota Geographic Board.  
Records.](#)

## **Copyright Notice:**

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit [www.mnhs.org/copyright](http://www.mnhs.org/copyright).

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Finished File

Baltrame Co -

Cards made for lakes <sup>only</sup> for general, location, and number  
files (also for everything on heavy cards in this file)

Grane Lake: ~~see Muskrat Lake, Beltrami County~~

Approved name

Name in use Ahkeewinsee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., sec.16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Ahkeewinsee Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Ahlin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., sec.36, n.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Ahlin Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Gen.Highway Atlas, 1936: Ahlin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Alaska Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 44 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,secs.14,15,22,23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Alaska Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34, 35 W.

Names

Comments

Upham, 35: Alaska Township. Named by settlers who had visited Alaska.

McCauley: Alaska Township.

Approved name

Name in use Algona Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W.,sec.33. Northern Township.

Names

Algona Park

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Algona Park,

Co. Map, 1923; Algona Park.

Algona Park: see Algoma Park, Beltrami County

12-129

4-151

Approved name

Name in use Alice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.18.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (7-1-38): Alice Lake. 12-129. 50 acres. Max. depth 16'. No outlet nor inlet.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Shown as a marsh.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Allen's Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.31 W.,secs.21,27,28,29,32,33,34. Ten Lake Township.

Names

Allens Bay

Comments

McCauley: Allens Bay. Connected with Cass Lake by a short and narrow strait.

Upham,42: Allen's Bay. Named Allen's Bay by Schoolcraft for Lt. James Allen, a member of the expedition of 1832, "who, on his return down the Mississippi, was the first to explore it." Allen (1806-1846) was the author of a report to the govt. on each of the two expeditions.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Allen's Bay.

Coues, Pike, 1:158: Allen's Bay.

Forest Service Map,1935: Allens Bay.

Co. Map,1923: Allens Bay.

Amenikaning River: see Tamarack River, Beltrami, Koochiching counties

Approved name

Name in use **Anderson**

Pronunciation

Feature named **Village**

County **Beltrami**

Location **T.155 N., R.32 W. Birch Island**

Names

Comments

Co.map, n.d.; **Anderson.**

12-131

4-19

Approved name \*Anderson Lake

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., secs. 20, 21. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**  
Ellis Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug. 12, 1940: Anderson Lake. Not Ellis Lake.

Upham: Not given.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 20: Ellis Lake. 88.55 acres.

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 13: Ellis Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Anderson Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (3-1-40): Anderson Lake. 12-131. 78 acres.  
Max. depth 5'. No outlet nor inlet.

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Anderson Lake.

12-132

4-171

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., sec.9.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 56.65 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Anderson Lake. 12-132. 56 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Anderson Lake: see Borden Lake, Beltrami County

Anderson Lake: see Ose Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Siding

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Anderson Siding. On M.R.L. and M. r.r.  
Co. map, 1923; Anderson Siding.

Andrusa (Lake Andrusa): see Andrusia (Lake Andrusia), Beltrami County

Approved name Andrusia (Lake Andrusia)

Name in use Andrusia (Lake Andrusia)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., secs.7,8,17,18,19,20,29,30.

## Names

Long Lake  
 Lake Andrusa  
 Lake Elliot Coues

## Comments

USGB, Decisions, no.26, May 3, 1933: Lake Andrusa<sup>l</sup>.  
 Upham, 42: Lake Andrusia. Named by Schoolcraft in 1832 for  
 Andrew Jackson.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Andrusia Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Lake Andrusa. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Andrusa. 1647.91 acres.  
 Minn.Platbook, 1916: Lake Andrusa.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Andrusia Lake.  
 Coues, Pike, 1:160: Lake Elliot Coues.  
 Co.map, 1923: Lake Andrusa.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Lake Andrusia.

Approved name

Name in use      Aspelin

Pronunciation

Feature named    Village

County            Beltrami

Location    T.158 N.,R.38 W.,sec.30.    Big Grass Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Aspelin. P.O.,Grygla. On G.N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Aure

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.35 W.,sec.3.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Aure.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Aure. Pinewood P.O.

Co. map, 1923; Aure.

Collier Atlas, 1914; Aure.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Aure.

Approved name

Name in use Bagley Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W.

Names

Comments

Winchell, 4:133: Bagley Dam. On Clearwater River.

12-133

4-161

Approved name

Name in use Bailey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., sec.20.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Bailey Lake. 12-133. 10 acres.  
Max.depth 25'.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Balif Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., sec.27, n.e.1/4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Balif Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Balm Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 508 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,secs.22,23,26-28

Names	Comments

Balm Lake; see Turtle Lake, Beltrami County

Bare Lake: see Barr Lake, Beltrami County

12-136

4-327

Approved name

Name in use Barr Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., sec.21. Alaska Township.

Names	Comments
Bare Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Barr. 37.20 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Barr Lake; Bare Lake. 12-136. 37 acres. Max.depth 26'. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use **Bartin**

Pronunciation

Feature named **Village**

County **Beltrami**

Location **T.158 N.,R.36 W.,sec.7. Yale Township.**

Names

Comments

Co. map, 1923; **Bartin**

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; **Bartin**. On C.N. r.r.

12-50

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32,33 W., secs.19,20,30;24. Turtle River, Northern Townships.

**Names**

Big Bass Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12,13: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass. 404.35 acres.  
Upham, 43: Bass Lake.  
Minn.Platbook, 1916: Bass Lake.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Big Bass Lake.  
Co.Map, 1923: Bass Lake.  
Eddy Lake Survey (7-12-38): Big Bass Lake. 12-50. 404.3 acres.  
Max.depth, 14'.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Bass Lake.

12-37

4-62

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.27,28. Taylor Township.

## Names

Little Bass Lake

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Little Bass Lake. 12-37.  
 Chippewa Forest Guide, 1942: Bass Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32, 33 W., secs.30, 31; 25, 36. Hagali, Durand Townships.

## Names

## Comments

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 10,11: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass. 114.81 acres.  
Colmap, 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.

12-139

4-191

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.32,33. Nebish Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass. 43.30 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40): Bass Lake. 12-139. 43 acres.  
Max.depth 35'.

Co.map, 1923: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.1,12.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 223.75 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Battle Creek: see Battle River, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Battle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.32 W.,sec.15. Battle Townshp.

Names

Battleriver

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Battle River.

Co. map, 1923: Battle River.

Collier Atlas, 1914: Battleriver.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Battleriver. Mail, Quiring.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Battle River.

Approved name

Name in use Battle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

Battle Creek

**Comments**

Upham, 36, 46: Battle River. Flows through Battle Township into the e. end of the s. half of Red Lake. So named by the Chippewa, who fought there with the Sioux.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9, Koochiching 14: Formed by the union of North Branch Battle River and South Branch Battle River, in T.152 N R.32 W., sec.22, and empties into Lower Red Lake in the same township, sec.28.

Co.map, 1923: Battle River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Battle Creek.

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 567: Battle River rises in the s.w.corner of Koochiching County and flows n.w. into Red Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage) [Evidently includes South Fork Battle River].

SEE SOUTH BRANCH BATTLE RIVER; NORTH BRANCH BATTLE RIVER

Approved name

Name in use Battle Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.32 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Battle Township.

Upham,36; Battle Township. Named for Battle river, q.v.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Battle Township.

Battleriver: see Battle River, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Baungartner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., sec.27, s.1/2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Belle

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.32 W.,sec.24. Birch Island Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Belle.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Belle.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Belle.

R.R. map,Minn.,1930: Belle.

12-166

4-135

Approved name \*\*Beltrami Lake

Name in use Beltrami Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32,33 W., secs.30,31;25,26,35,36. Chippewa National Forest. 4th Prin. Merid

## Names

Gnat Lake  
Gnatt Lake

## Comments

Minor name correction list, compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, Dec. 7, 1939: Gnatt Lake. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov. 21, 1939. Not Gnat Lake as shown on F.S. base map.

Upham, 43: Gnat Lake. Origin not given.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 20: Gnat. 784.25 acres.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12, 13: Gnat Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*Beltrami County Board of Commissioners, after proper procedure, on July 8, 1940, adopted a resolution changing the name from Gnat Lake to Lake Beltrami.

\*S.G.B., Dec. 2, 1940, accepted the county board's resolution, with the proviso that the name shall be "Beltrami Lake," not "Lake Beltrami."

Eddy Lake Survey (7-18-38): Gnat Lake. 12-166. 695 acres. Max. depth 45'.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Gnat Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Gnatt Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Beltrami Lake.

USGBN,

(over)

Decisions rendered between July 1, 1940, and June 30, 1941

USGPN: Decisions rendered June 11, 1941: Beltrami Lake: a lake of 784 acres, in secs. 30 and 31, T. 148 N., R. 32 W., and secs. 25, 26, 35 and 36, T. 148 N., R. 33 W., fourth principal meridian, Beltrami County, Minn. (Not Gnat Lake nor Gnat Lake.) Named by Beltrami County Board of Commissioners, July 8, 1940, and approved by Minnesota State Geographic Board, December 2, 1940. Named for Giacomina C. Beltrami (1779-1855), an Italian explorer who traveled in the region in 1823.

Bemejigemug Lake: see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Bemidji

Pronunciation

Feature named City

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.33 W.,secs.4,5,6,8,9,16,17. Bemidji Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Bemidji. On M.R.L. and M. r.r. On Soo Line r.r. On G.N. r.r.

Upham,36; Bemidji. On the origin of the name, see under Bemidji Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Bemidji.

Holt, Am. Place Names,28; Accent in the middle - "beMIDgy".

Approved name

Name in use Bemidji Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.15. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

Mc Cauley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Bemidji Beach. On n. end of Lake Bemidji.

Approved name

Name in use Bemidji, (Lake Bemidji)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.33 W. Bemidji; Northern Townships.

Names	Comments
Bemidji Lake Lac Traverse Pamitch Lake Queen Anne's Lake Crosswater Lake Traverse Lake Permij Lake Bemejigemug Lake	Upham, 36: Lake Bemidji. On the origin of the name, see under Bemidji Township. Schoolcraft in his narrative wrote it "Pamitchi Gumaug or Lac Traverse." On Nicollet's map, 1843, it is "Pemidji L." Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Bemidji Lake. McCauley Map, Beltrami 12,14: Lake Bemidji. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bemidji. 6764.68 acres. Co.map 1923: Lake Bemidji. Eddy Lake Survey (7-12-38): Bemidji Lake. 12-30. 500 a. (?) Max.depth 70'. Coues: Schoolcraft in 1832, 1855, called it Queen Anne's Lake, also Pamitch Lake, Crosswater Lake; Lac Traverse; Allen, 1832, Traverse Lake; Owen, Permij Lake, Bemejigemug Lake; Beltrami, Lac Traverse.

Approved name

Name in use Bemidji Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.33 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Bemidji Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Bemidji Township.

Upham, 36: Bemidji Township. Named for an Ojibway chief, who lived with his band on and near the s. end of Lake Bemidji and around Lake Irving. He died in 1904 at 85. His name was taken from the older Ojibway name of this lake, crossed by the Mississippi. Gilfillan translated it as "the lake where the current flows directly across the water, referring to the river flowing squarely out of the lake on the east side, cutting it into two as it were, very briefly Cross lake."

12-140

4-33

Approved name

Name in use Benjamin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30, 31 W., secs.7, 18; 13. Birch, Taylor Townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Benjamin Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 38.32 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (6-13-36): Benjamin Lake. 12-140. 28.7 acres.  
 Max.depth 120'.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Benjamin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Benville Township,

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.38 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Benville Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Benville Township.

Upham, 36; Benville Township. Probably named for a pioneer settler.

Co. map, 1923; Benville Township.

Berry Lake: see Coleman Lake, Itasca, Beltrami Counties

Approved name

Name in use Big Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 384 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32,33 W., secs.19,20,30;24

Names	Comments

Big Bass Lake: see Bass Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Big Grass Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.158 N.,R.38 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Big Grass Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Big Grass Township.

Upham, 36: Big Grass Township. Named for the South branch of Roseau river, having its sources in the n. edge of this twp. This French name, Roseau, translated from the Ojibway name of the Roseau lake and river, means the very coarse grass or reed (*Phragmites communis*) common in the edges and slow streams of n.w. Minn.

Ce. map, 1923: Big Grass Township.

Approved name Name in use Big Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.31 W. Sugar Bush, Ten Lake Townships.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Big Lake. Translation of the Ojibway name.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13,14: Big Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Big. ~~2601.52 acres.~~ 3601.52 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Big Lake.

Co.map, 1923: Big Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-15-36): Big Lake. 12-42. 3560 acres.

Max.depth 35'. Outlet, creek to Lake Andreas; inlet, none.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Big Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Big Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Big Lake.

Big Lost Lake: see Lost Lake, Beltrami County

Big Moose Lake: see Moose Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use

Big Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location In Red Lake

Names

Comments

McCauley; Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:157; Big Point.

Upham, 46; Big Point. A broad swell of the shore standing out perhaps an eighth of a mile beyond the general outline westward, but a little from that eastward. Located in Red Lake, 1 mile e. of Mud River.

Approved name Big Rice Lake

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30, 31 W., secs.19, 30; 24, 25. Sugar Bush; Moose Lake.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rice. 701.91 acres.

Co.map, 1923: Rice Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Rice Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Rice Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey, (8-28-40): Rice Lake. 12-208. 499 acres.  
Max.depth 10'. Outlet, creek to Kitchi Lake; inlet, river.Rice Lake

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401.  
Big Rice Lake: lake, 2.4 km. (1.5 mi.) long, 16 km. (10 mi.) N of  
the village of Cass Lake; Beltrami Co., Minn.; secs. 19 and 30, T  
147 N, R 30 W, and secs. 24 and 25, T 147 N, R 31 W, Fifth Principal  
Mer.; 47°31'30" N, 94°33'00" W. Variant: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Rock Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location

**Names**

Big Stone Creek  
Great Rock River  
Shell Creek

**Comments**

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 568: Big Rock Creek rises in a small lake in the southern part of T.150 N.,R.35 W., in Beltrami County and flows north into Red Lake in Sec.25, T.151 N.,R.36 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 8,10, Clearwater 1: Big Stone Creek.  
Rises in Kesagiagan Lake, T.150 N.,R.35 W.,sec.10, or Shell Lake, T.150, sec.35, sec.14, flows n.w., and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151 N.,R.36 W.,sec.25, Clearwater County.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:162: Big Rock Creek. Named for two large boulders, each about eight feet in diameter, which lie some five rods apart on the lake shore, one on each side of the mouth of this stream. Called also Shell Creek, for Shell Lake, from which it issues.  
Beltrami, Pilgrimage, 399: Great Rock River.  
Co.map, 1923: Big Stone Creek. Source, Kesagagan Lake.  
Upham,48: Big Rock Creek; Shell Creek. Gives same explanation as Winchell.

Big Sand Bar Creek: see Shotley Brook, Beltrami County

Shotkey Creek:

Big Stone Creek: see Big Rock Creek, Beltrami County

12-134

Approved name

Name in use Big Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.15,16,21,22,27,28,33. Turtle Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Turtle Lake	<p>Upham, 40: Turtle Lake. Translated from the Ojibway name.</p> <p>Thompson, who traveled here in 1798, wrote of this lake that "its many small bays give it the rude form of a turtle."</p> <p>Minn.Platsbook, 1916: Big Turtle Lake.</p> <p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Big Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered.</p> <p>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Turtle. 1667.47 acres.</p> <p>Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Turtle Lake.</p> <p>Co.map, 1923: Big Turtle Lake.</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Big Turtle Lake. 12-134. 1667.0 a.</p> <p>Outlet, creek to Three Island Lake; inlet, Little Foot(?) Lake.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Birch Island Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.32 W.

Names

Comments

McCaughey; Birch Island Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Birch Island Township.

Upham, 36; Birch Island Township. So named because it has a well wooded tract of canoe birch and other trees along and near the lake shore between the Two rivers and for a mile eastward. This heavily timbered island, as it was called, rises 10 to 25 feet above the lake, in remarkable contrast to nearly all other parts of the n. shore, which are extensive tamarack swamp.

Co. map, 1923; Birch Island Township.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Birch Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Birch Township.

Upham, 36; Birch Township. Has valuable timber of the paper or canoe birch, and also of the yellow or gray birch, the former species being greatly used by the Indians for their canoes.

Approved name

Name in use Birchmont

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.21. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Birchmont. On Lake Bemidji.

Black Duck; see Blackduck, Beltrami County

12-15

4-69

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.31 W. Bla

Names	Comments
Blackduck Lake	<p>Upham, 36: Black Duck Lake.  Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Black Duck Lake.  McCaughey Map, Beltrami 11: Black Duck Lake. Wet. Meandered.  Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Black Duck. 2749.15 acres.  Co. map, 1923: Blackduck Lake.  Forest Service map, 1935: Black Duck Lake.  Forest Service Map, 1941: Blackduck Lake.  Eddy Lake Survey (7-11-40): Black Duck Lake. 12-15. 2749.15  acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, to Blackduck River; inlet, creeks.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.32 W., sec.9.

Names

Comments

Winchell, 4:158; Black Duck Portage. From Red Lake to Black Duck River, nearly  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles n. from its mouth.

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

Cormorant River  
Cakakisciau River  
Blackduck River

**Comments**

Gaz.Minn.Streams,568: Black Duck River rises in Black Duck Lake in T.149 N.,R.31 W., in Beltrami County and flows n.w. into Red Lake. Its chief tributary is Cormorant River. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9,11: Black Duck River. Rises in Black Duck Lake in T.149 N.,R.31 W.,sec.4, flows n.w., and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151 N.,R.32 W.,sec.17.

Upham: Black Duck River. For origin of name, see Black Duck Lake. Cakakisciou River on Beltrami's map; Cormorant River on Nicollet's and later maps.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Blackduck River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:6<sup>4</sup>, p.157: This river is known to the English speaking residents only by the name of Black Duck River. Its principle tributary is the Cormorant River.

Co.map, 1923: Blackduck River.

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck State Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.31 W.,secs.25,36.

Names

Comments

Chippewa Forest Map,1935; Black Duck State Lookout.

Black Duck Township: see Hines Township, Beltrami County

12-141

4-157

Approved name

Name in use Black Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.13,14,23,24. Turtle Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Black Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Black. 306.15 acres.  
 Upham, 43: Black Lake.  
 Co.map, 1923: Black Lake.  
 Minn.Platbook, 1916: Black Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Black Lake. 12-141. 306 acres.  
 Max.depth 30'. Outlet, creek to Three Island Lake; inlet, creek.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Black Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blackduck

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.30, 31 W., ~~secs~~ 7, 18; 12, 13.

Names

Black Duck

Comments

McCauley: Blackduck. In Summit and Hines Townships.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Blackduck. In Summit and Blackduck Townships.  
Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Black Duck.  
Walker, Village Laws: Blackduck. Incorp. May 7, 1901. Separated  
from township.  
Co. map, 1923: Blackduck.  
Collier Atlas, 1914: Blackduck.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Black Duck.

Blackduck Lake: see Black Duck Lake, Beltrami County

Blackduck River: see Black Duck River, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Blackduck State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State Forest

County Beltrami

Location T.149,150,151 N.,R.31,32.

Names

Comments

Laws,1935, p.687: Act to establish Blackduck State Forest, Approved April 29,1935.

Blackduck Township: see Hines Township, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Blake Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., secs.25,26,35,36

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Blake Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Bloom Lake: see Meadow Lake, Beltrami County

Bloomquist Lake: see Jessie Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Blue Sky Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 35 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.31 W.,secs.9,10

Names	Comments

12-142

4-243

Approved name

Name in use Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.34 W.,secs.9,10,15. Maple Ridge Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Bog Lake. Dry. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bog. 153.85 acres.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Bog Lake. 12-142. 153 acres.  
 Max.depth 6'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Bond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., sec.6, e.1/2

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Bond Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

12-143

4-211

Approved name

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., secs.16,20,21. Grant Valley Township.

Names	Comments
Bootleg Lake	Upham, 43: Boot Lake. Named for its outline.
Cow Horn Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Boot Lake. Wet. Meandered.
	Minn. Platbook, 1916: Boot Lake.
	Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Boot. 341.77 acres.
	Eddy Lake Survey (7-7-38): Boot Lake. 12-143. 341 acres. Max. depth 28'.
	Co. map, 1923: Bootleg Lake.
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.
	Coues, Pike, 1:162: Cow Horn Lake.
	Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, 8-27-40: Bootleg Lake.

Bootleg Lake: see Boot Lake, Beltrami County

Bootleg Lake: see Steinbrook Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name \*Borden Lake

Name in use Borden Lake

4-27

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.30 W.,sec.30, near Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Anderson Lake

**Comments**

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office, U.S.Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Anderson Lake.

Upham: Not given

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,21: Anderson Lake. 27.10 acres.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Borden Lake

Forest Service Map, 1941: Borden Lake.

12-144

4-244

Approved name

Name in use Boston Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., secs.12,13. Maple Ridge Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Boston Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boston. 91.20 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Boston Lake. 12-144. 91 acres. Max.  
depth 34'. No outlet nor inlet.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

12-145

4-247

Approved name

Name in use Braas Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., sec.31. Maple Ridge Township.

Names	Comments
Dahm Lake Small Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Braas Lake. 44.84 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (8-27-40): Braas Lake; Dahm Lake; Small Lake. 12-145. Max.depth 20'. 45 acres. No outlet nor inlet. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Brandt Lake: see Tanhi Lake, Beltrami County

Brook Lake: see Popple Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Brook Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Brook Lake Township.  
Upham,36; Brook Lake Township. Named for a small lake in sec.27,  
Moose Lake Twp., adjoining this on the n., and a brook flows from it  
into sec. 3 of this twp.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Brook Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Buck Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. WC 15

Names	Comments

12-146

4-42

Approved name

Name in use Buck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., secs.12,13,14,23,24. Ten Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Buck Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.

Eddy Lake Survey: (10-12-39): Buck Lake. 12-146. 307.7 acres.  
Max.depth 10'.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Buck Lake

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Buck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Buena Vista

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.33 W. Turtle Lake Township.

Names

Buonavista

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Co. map, 1923; Buena Vista.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Buena Vista.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Buena Vista.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Buena Vista. P.O. Turtle.

Collier Atlas, 1914; Buonavista.

Approved name

Name in use Buena Vista State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State Forest

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147,148 N.,R.32,33 W.

Names

Comments

Laws,1935,p.685: Act to create Buena Vista State Forest, Approved  
April 29,1935.

Buenvista: see Buena Vista, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Buffalo Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location T.164 N., R.35 W.

*Lake?*

Names

Comments

Upham, 44: Buffalo Point. On the edge of Manitoba, on the north of Muskeg Bay. It was named for its being on or near the northeastern limit of the former geographic range of the Buffalo.

Approved name

Name in use Bullhead Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.30 W.,sec.7

Names	Comments

Bull Head Lake; see Bullhead Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Bullhead Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Bullhead Creek. Rises in T.152 N., R.30 W., sec.35, flows w., and empties into Battle River, T.152 N., R.31 W., sec.36.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9: Unnamed. Rises in Bullhead Lake, T.152 N., R.30 W., sec.35, flows w., and empties into South Branch Battle River, T.152 N., R.30 W., sec.32.

Approved name

Name in use Bullhead Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N., R.30 W., secs.25,26,35. Kelliher Township.

Names	Comments
Bull Head Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 9: Bullhead Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bull Head Lake. 32.05 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Burns Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.33 W.,sec.4.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Burns Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

12-46

4-1

Approved name

Name in use Burns Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Itasca

Location T.146 N., R.29, 30 W., secs.6,7;1,12. Brook Lake Township

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Burns Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 126.98 acres (80.50 in Beltrami,  
 46.48 in Itasca).  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Burns Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Burns Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (10-12-39): Burns Lake. 12-46. 95 acres. Max.  
 depth 5'.

Approved name

Name in use Burt Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34, 35 W., secs.31;36.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Burt Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 29.71 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Burton Lake: see Ten Lake, Beltrami County

12-148

4-98

Approved name

Name in use Button Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec.18. #Turtle River Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Eddy Lake Survey (7-9-40): Button Lake. 12-148. 10 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, creek to Big Bass Lake; inlet, none. Forest Service Map, 1941: Not shown.

Buzzel Lake: see Buzzle Lake, Beltrami County

12-48

4-297

Approved name

Name in use Buzzle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., secs.20,21,28. Buzzle Township.

Names	Comments
Buzzel Lake	<p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Buzzle Lake. Partly dry. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Buzzel Lake. 203.65 acres.</p> <p>Upham,37,43: Buzzle Lake. Named for an early settler beside the lake.</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (8-24-36): Buzzle Lake. 12-48. 204 acres. Max.depth 68'.</p> <p>Co.Map, 1923: Unnamed.</p> <p>Minn.Platbook,1916: Buzzle Lake.</p>

Buzzle Lake; see Long Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Buzzle Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R. 35 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Buzzle Township.

Upham, 37; Buzzle Township. Named for an early settler beside the lake.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Buzzle Township.

Cakakisciau River: see Black Duck River, Beltrami County

Campbel Lake: see Campbell Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Campbell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33,34 W., secs.19;13,14,23,24. Turtle Lake, Liberty townships.

Names	Comments
Campbel Lake	<p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Campbell Lake. Wet. Meandered.            Upham, 43: Campbell Lake. Named for an early settler.            Minn. Platbook, 1916: Campbell Lake.            Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Campbel. 458.78 acres.            Co. map, 1923: Campbell Lake.            Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Campbell Lake.            Eddy Lake Survey (7-6-38): Campbell Lake. 12-150. 502 acres.            Max. depth 20'.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Carla Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.12,13. Taylor Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Carla Lake. No number.  
Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Carla Lake.

12-213

Approved name

Name in use Carlson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,secs.17,18,19,20. Alaska Township.

Names	Comments
Lake Carlson	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Lake Carlson. Wet. Meandered.
Sand Lake	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Sand. 188.45 acres.
Round Lake	Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.
Sylvia Lake	Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Sand Lake; Round Lake; Sylvia Lake; Carlson Lake. 12-213. 188 acres. Max.depth 25'. No outlet nor inlet

Approved name

Name in use Carmel

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R. 38 W.,sec.2. Lee Township.

Names

Comments

McCanley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Carmel.

Co. map,1923; Carmel.

Collier Atlas,1914; Carmel.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Carmel. Mail, Grygla.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Carmel.

Approved name

Name in use Carr Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 51 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., secs.20,29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Carter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.8,17. Taylor Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Forest Service Map, 1941: Carter Lake.

14-45

4-30

Approved name

Name in use Cass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Cass

Location T.145,146 N.,R.30,31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14, Cass 1: Cass Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cass. 16,078.94 acres. (10,542 in Beltrami,  
 5537 in Cass).  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Cass Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-22-36): Cass Lake. 15,596 acres. Max.depth  
 120'. No.14-45. Outlet, to Mississippi. Inlet, Pike Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Caville Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.35 W.,sec.32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Chain Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.33, 34 W., secs.31;36.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Chain Lake. Wet. Meandered. Shown as two lakes.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 17.10 acres.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Chautauqua Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.21. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Chautauqua Beach. On Lake Bemidji.  
McCahley; Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Chief's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

Upham, 46: Chief's Point. Near the chief's village, about 5 miles east of Red Lake Agency. Rises 25 to 30 feet above Red Lake.

12-154

Approved name

Name in use Chinaman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., secs.15,22. Birch Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Chinaman Lake.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Chinaman Lake.  
Eddy Lake Survey (3-1-40): Chinaman Lake. 12-154. 64 acres.  
Max.depth 5'.

12-16

4-343

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location T.149 N., R.35, 36 W., secs.6,7,17,18,19,20. Roosevelt, Sinclair townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10, Clearwater 2: Clearwater Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Clearwater. 976.61 acres (612.16 in Beltrami, 364.45 in Clearwater).

Minn.Platbook, 1916: Clearwater Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Clearwater Lake.

Co.map, 1923: Clearwater Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-18-40): Clearwater Lake. 12-16. 1008 acres. Max.depth 65'. Outlet, Clearwater River to Red Lake.

Colcaspi Island: see Star Island, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Coleman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Itasca

Location T.148 N., R.29,30 W., secs.12,13;7,18.

**Names**  
Berry Lake

**Comments**  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Coleman Lake.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Berry Lake.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Berry. 37.79 acres (26.49 in Itasca, 11.30  
in Beltrami)

Approved name

Name in use Colombo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., secs.26,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Colombo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 20.80 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Comfort, Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.32W. Turtle River Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map, 1923; Point Comfort. Located on the north side of the east arm of Turtle River Lake.

Cormant River: see North Cormorant River, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Cormant Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Cormant Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Cormant Township.

Upham, 37; Cormant Township. Shortened from the Cormorant River, which flows through this township. The full name had been earlier applied to a twp. in Becker Co., preventing its use elsewhere in the state.

Cormorant River: see North Cormorant River, Beltrami and Itasca counties

Cormorant River: see Black Duck River, Beltrami County

~~South Dakota~~ Cormorant River: see South Cormorant River, Beltrami and Itasca Counties.

Cow Horn Lake: see Boot Lake, Beltrami County

Cowling Lake: see Silver Lake, Beltrami County

Cox Lake: see Lost Lake, Beltrami County

Cranberry Lake: see Rice Lake, Beltrami County

12-152

4-123

Approved name

Name in use Cranberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., secs.16,17. Hagali Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 11: Unnamed Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 71.85 acres.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Cranberry Lake. 12-152. 71.8 acres.  
 Max.depth 15'.

Approved name

Name in use

Crandall Lake

4-70

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.31 W., secs.14,23. Hines Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Crandall Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 65.80 acres.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Approved name Crane Lake

Name in use Crane Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 93 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.33 W.,secs.4;33

## Names

## Comments

Muskrat Lake

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401.  
Crane Lake: lake, 0.8 km. (0.5 mi.) long, 19 km. (11.5 mi.) N of  
Bemidji; Beltrami Co., Minn.; sec. 33, T 149 N, and sec. 4, T 148  
N, R 33 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°40'15" N, 94°52'30" W.  
Variant: Muskrat Lake

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

4-314

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.5,6,7.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 24.70 acres.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Crosswater Lake: see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Dahm Lake: see Braas Lake, Beltrami County

12-157

4-331

Approved name

Name in use Dale Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.24,25,26. Alaska Township.

Names	Comments
Dellwater Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Dale Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Dellwater. 199.85 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Dellwater Lake; Dale Lake. 12-157. 199 acres. Max.depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Damon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Itasca

Location T.148 N., R.29, 30 W., secs.30;25.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13, Itasca 5: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 10.75 acres in Beltrami; not  
meandered in Itasca.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Damon Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Damon Lake. No number.

12-156

4-167

Approved name

Name in use Dark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.1,2. Durand Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Dark Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 80.73 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Dark Lake. 12-156. 80.7 acres.  
 Max.depth 115'. Outlet, creek to Red Lake; inlet, creek.

Approved name Darrigans Creek

Name in use Dorrigans Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

Dorrigan Creek

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9,11: Dorrigans Creek. Rises in White Fish Lake, T.149 N.,R.32 W.,sec.7, flows n.e., and empties into Black Duck River in T.151 N.,R.32 W.,sec.35.

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 573: Dorrigans Creek rises in a small lake in sec.23, T.149 N.,R.32 W., in Beltrami County and flows north into Black Duck River in sec.35, T.151 N.,R.32 W., (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

Winchell, Geol.Survey,4:64: Dorrigans Creek.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Dorrigan Creek.

Dorrigans Creek

USBCN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401.  
Darrigans Creek: stream, 12 km. (7.5 mi.) long, heads in White Fish Lake at 47°44'34" N, 94°47'59" W, flows NE to O'Brien Creek 15 km. (9. mi.) NW of Blackduck; Beltrami Co., Minn.; sec. 14, T 150 N, R 32 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°48'45" N, 94°42'15" W. Variant: Dorrigans Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Debs

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.35 W.,sec.10. Roosevelt Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map,1923: Debs.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Debs. Mail, Pinewood.

12-59

4-230

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.5,8. Liberty Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Deer Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Upham, '43: Deer Lake.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Deer Lake.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Deer. 287.95 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (6-4-40): Deer Lake. 12-59. 287.45 acres. Max.  
 depth 40'.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co. map, 1923: Deer Lake.

Dellwater Lake: see Dale Lake, Beltrami County

12-177

4-163

Approved name \*\* Des Moines Lake

Name in use Des Moines Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.20,29. Fifth prin. mer. 47°37' N., 94°53' W.

## Names

Horseshoe Lake  
Lake Horseshoe

## Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Horseshoe Lake. 12-177. 45 acres.  
Max. depth 25'.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

\*Beltrami County Board, May 6, 1960: Des Moines Lake.

\*SGB, Nov. 22, 1960: Des Moines Lake.

USBGN: Decisions rendered from January through April, 1961.

Decision List No. 6101. Des Moines Lake: horseshoe-shaped lake less than 1 mile long, about 0.8 mile west of Turtle Lake and about 9 miles north of Bemidji; named for Des Moines, Iowa; Beltrami County; SW1/4SE1/4 sec. 20 and NW 1/4 NE 1/4 sec. 29, T. 148 N., R. 33 W., fifth principal meridian; 47°37' N., 94°53' W. Not: Horseshoe Lake, Lake Horseshoe.

Approved name

Name in use Dickens Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., secs.10,15.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Dickens Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 27.85 acres.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Dollar Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 72 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.30 W.,secs.15,22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Domaas

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.154 N.,R.30 W.,sec.31.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Domaas.

Dorrigans Creek: see Darrigans Creek, Beltrami County

Dorrigans Creek: see O'Brien Creek, Beltrami County.

Approved name

Name in use Drewery Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Cass

Location T.145,146 N.,R.31 W.,secs.3,4;33,34. Pike; Ten Lake townships.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14, Cass 1: Drewery Lake. Wet. Meandered  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Drewery Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Drury Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.31 W.,sec.27

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use Dumas Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

Little Sand Bar Creek

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 7: Dumas Creek. Rises in T.154 N., R.30 W., sec.29, flows s.w., and empties into Upper Red Lake in T.154 N., R.31 W., sec.36.

Upham, 47: Little Sand Bar Creek. Empties into Red Lake about 3 miles n.e. of mouth of Shotley Brook.

Approved name

Name in use Dunbar Lake

4-320

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., sec.17.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Dunbar Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 57.70 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Durand Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.33 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Durand Township.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Durand Township.  
Upham, 37: Durand Township. Named for Charles Durand, a homesteader  
on the n.e. side of Lake Puposky.

Dutch Man Lake: see Dutchman Lake, Beltrami County

12-158

4-67

Approved name

Name in use Dutchman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.31 W.,secs.4;33. Taylor, Hines townships.

Names	Comments
Dutch Man Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 11,13: Dutchman's Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Dutchmans Lake	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Dutch Man Lake. 203.25 acres.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.
	Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.
	Forest Service Map, 1935: Dutchman Lake.
	Forest Service Map, 1941: Dutchman Lake.
	Eddy Lake Survey (6-18-36): Dutchman Lake. 12-158. 142.1 acres
	Max.depth 6'. Outlet, creek to Branch River; inlet, none.

Dutchman's Lake: see Dutchman Lake, Beltrami County

Eckels: see Eckles, Beltrami Township

~~Eekles, see Eekole, Beltrami County~~

Approved name

Name in use Eckles

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec.33.

Names

Eckels

Comments

Winchell, 4:64: Eckels.

Co. map, 1923: Eckles. Located in sec.9.

Approved name

Name in use Eckles Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.34 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Eckles Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Eckles Township.

Upham, 37; Eckles Township. Named for an early landholder interested in the building of its (?) branch of the Great Northern.

Approved name

Name in use Eland

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N.,R.30 W.,sec.16. Eland Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Eland.

Approved name

Name in use Eland Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N.,R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Eland Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Eland Township.

Upham, 37; Eland Township. Named by early settlers, perhaps for the  
eland of South Africa.

Elk Lake - See Clearwater County

Elliot Coues (Lake Elliot Coues): see Andrusia (Lake Andrusia): Beltrami County

Ellis Lake: see Anderson Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Elm Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Upham, 96: Elm Island. General location, Allen's Bay in Cass Lake. Mentioned by Schoolcraft.

Coues, Pike, 1:158: Allens Bay includes two small islands, namely Elm and Garden.

Approved name

Name in use Elm Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.33 W.,sec.5.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Unnamed.  
Upham,46; Elm Point. In Red Lake.  
Winchell,4;158; Elm Point.

Approved name

Name in use Emerald (Lake Emerald)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., secs.25,26,35,36.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Lake Emerald. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 52.30 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

12-159

4-229

Approved name

Name in use Erick (Lake Erick)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.5,6. Liberty Township.

Names

Comments

Upham, 43: Lake Erick. Named for an early settler.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Lake Erick. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Erick. 70.80 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Erick Lake. 12-159. 70 acres.  
 Max.depth, 22'. No outlet; inlet, creek.

12-63

4-68

Approved name

Name in use Erickson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.31 W.,secs.6;31. Taylor, Hines townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11,13: Erickson Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Erickson. 118.83 acres.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Erickson Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (3-1-40): Erickson Lake. 12-63. 106 acres.  
 Max.depth 10'. No outlet nor inlet.

12-160

4-238

Approved name

Name in use Ess Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., sec.30. Liberty Township.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Ess Lake. 12-160. 15 acres. -6'  
deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name \*Fagen Lake

Name in use Fagen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.16,21, Chippewa National Forest

Names	Comments
Foger Lake	<p>Minor name correction list, compiled by regional office, U.S.Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Foger Lake.</p> <p>Upham: Not given</p> <p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.</p> <p>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given</p> <p>Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed</p> <p>*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Fagen Lake</p> <p>Forest Service Map, 1941: Fagen Lake.</p> <p>Colmap, 1923: Unnamed.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Fairbanks Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,sec. NC 2

Names	Comments

12-147

4-249

Approved name

Name in use Fanhl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149,150 N.,R.34 W.,secs.1,2;35,36. Alaska, Maple Ridge townships.

Names	Comments
Brandt Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Fanhl. 78.94 acres. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64. Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Fanhl Lake; Brandt Lake. 12-147. 78 acres. Max.depth -6'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Farley

Pronunciation

Feature named R.R. Station

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.32 W.,sec.28. Port Hope Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Farley. On M. and I. r.r.  
Upham,37; Farley. Named for a lumberman and merchant there, who  
removed west several years ago and has since died.  
Collier Atlas,1914; Farley.  
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Farley. Mail, Turtle River.  
R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Farley.  
Co. map,1923; Farley.

Approved name

Name in use Fawn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., sec.32. Maple Ridge Township.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Fawn. 43.63 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

12-161

4-215

Approved name

Name in use Fern Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., secs.25,26,35,36. Grant Valley Township.

Names

Comments

Upham, 43: Fern Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Fern Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Fern Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Fern. 217.02 acres.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-30-40): Fern Lake. 12-161. 217 acres.

-6' deep.

Co. map, 1923: Fern Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fessland Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.20,21. Alaska Township.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Fessland. 24.30 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Fields Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.30 W.,secs.5,8

Names	Comments

Finkley Lake: see Funkley Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Firman

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.31 W.sec.34. Woodrow Township.

Names

Comments  
Co. map,1923: Firman.

Approved name

Name in use Fishy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.18,19

Names	Comments

Fishy Lake: see Frisby Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Flenner Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.31 W.,sec.26

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Flora Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.31 W., secs.19,20. Sugar Bush Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1941: Flora Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Flora Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.31, 32 W., secs.19,30;24,25. Sugar Bush, Turtle River Townships.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Flora Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Flora. 16.75 acres.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Flora Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed. Names lake in secs.19,20  
Flora Lake.

Foger Lake: see Fagen Lake, Beltrami County

Fonkley Lake: see Funkley Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Four Town

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.37 W.,sec.36. Spruce Grove Township.

Names  
Fourtown  
Fourtowns

Comments  
McCauley; Fourtowns.  
Leg. Manual,1939; Four Town P.O.  
Co. map,1923; Fourtown.  
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Four Town.

Fourtown: see Four Town, Beltrami County

Fourtowns: see Four Town, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Fowlds

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.34 W.,secs.22,27. Maple Ridge Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Fowlds. On a r.r.

12-24

4-162

Approved name

Name in use Fox Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.22,23,26,27. Turtle Lake Township.

Names

Comments

Upham, 43: Fox Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Fox Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Fox. 107.20 acres.  
 Minn.Platbook, 1916: Fox Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Fox Lake. 12-24. 160.2 acres. Max.  
 depth 25'. Outlet, Turtle River.  
 Co.map, 1923: Fox Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fox Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., secs.5,6.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Fox Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 37.96 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Fox Lake.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Foy

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.31 W.,sec.6.

Names

Comments

McCaughey; Not shown.  
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Foy.  
R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Foy.  
Collier Atlas,1914; Foy.  
Co. map,1923; Foy.

Approved name

Name in use Frisby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,secs.18,19.

**Names**  
Fishy Lake

**Comments**  
Gen.Highway Atlas, 1936: Frisby Lake.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Fishy Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 44.83 acres.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Frohn Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Frohn Township.

Upham, 37; Frohn Township. Named for a district of Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, the former home of immigrants of this twp.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Frohn Township.

12-67

4-73

Approved name

Name in use Funk Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.31 W., secs.27,34. Hines Township.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Funk Lake.  
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Funk Lake. 12-67.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Funkley

Pronunciation

Feature named R.R. Station and junction

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.30 W.,sec.25. Hornet Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Funkley. On M. and I. r.r.  
Upham,37: Funkley. Named for Henry Funkley, a lawyer in Bemidji.  
Minn. Platbook,1916: Funkley.  
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Funkley.  
Walker, Village Laws,114: Funkley. Incorp. Jan.14,1904. Separated  
from twp.  
Co. map,1923: Funkley.

12-162

4-299

Approved name

Name in use Funkley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., secs.25,26,35,36. Buzzle Township.

## Names

Fonkley Lake

Finkley Lake

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Fonkley Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham, 43: Funkley Lake. Named for an early settler.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Funkley. 96.75 acres.

Co.map, 1923: Funkley Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-29-40): Fonkley Lake; Finkley Lake. 12-162.  
96 acres. Max.depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet.

12-163

4-92

Approved name

Name in use Gallagher Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec.1.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (7-8-40): Gallagher Lake. 12-163. 25 acres.  
Max.depth 20'.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Not shown.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Garden Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Upham, 96: Garden Island. General location, Allen's Bay in Cass Lake. Mentioned by Schoolcraft.

Coues, Pike, 1: 158: Allens Bay includes two small islands, namely Elm and Garden.

Approved name

Name in use George Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.18,19.

**Names**

Lake George

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: George Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: George. 85.41 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Lake George.

Gibibwishe Lake: see Gibibwisher Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name Gibibwisher Lake

Name in use Gibidwense Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.15,16.

## Names

Gibibwishe Lake  
Gibidwayance Lake  
Gibidwense Lake

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Gibidwense Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 138.35 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

USBCN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401  
Gibibwisher Lake: lake, 0.8 km. (0.5 mi.) long, 8 km. (5 mi.) SSE  
of Redby; Beltrami Co., Minn.; secs. 15 and 16, T 150 N, R 33 W,  
Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°48'45" N, 94°52'15" W. Variants:  
Gibibwishe Lake, Gibidwayance Lake, Gibidwense Lake.

Gibidwayance Lake: see Gibibwisher Lake, Beltrami County

Gibidwense Lake: see Gibibwisher Lake, Beltrami County



Gilstead Lake: see Gilstad Lake, Beltrami County

Gilsted Lake: see Gilstad Lake , Beltrami County

12-165

4-20

Approved name

Name in use Gimmer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., secs.23,26. Birch Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Gimmer Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (3-1-40): Gimmer Lake. 12-165. 70 acres. Max.  
 depth 5'.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Gimmer Lake.

Gladys (Lake Gladys): see Rabideau Lake, Beltrami County

Glazier - See Elk Lake, Clearwater County

Gnat Lake: see Beltrami Lake, Beltrami County

Gnatt Lake: see Beltrami Lake, Beltrami County

Gold Fish Creek: see Pike Creek, Beltrami County

Goose Lake: see Ose Lake, Beltrami County.

Approved name

Name in use     Grace Lake

Pronunciation

Acres: 884.71 [352.90 in Beltrami Co.  
531.81 in Hubbard Co.]

Feature named    Lake

County            Beltrami & Hubbard

Location

T. 146, 145; R. 32; Sec. 32, 33, 34; 3, 4, 5.

**Names**

**Comments**

Gaz. Lakes, 19: Grace Lake, 884.71 acres [352.90 in Beltrami Co.  
531.81 in Hubbard Co.]

Approved name

Name in use Graning Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., secs.32,33, south.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Graning Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 19.35 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Grant Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham, 37: Grant Creek. Named for an early settler or lumberman.  
Rises in Grant Lake.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 575: Grant Creek rises in sec. 3, T. 147 N.,  
R. 35 W., in Beltrami County and flows south through Manomin Lake into  
Mississippi River. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: 64: Grant Creek.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12, 14: Unnamed.

12-72

4-217

Approved name

Name in use Grant Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.34 W.,secs.4;33. Grant Valley, Eckles Townships.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12,14: Grant Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Uphan,37: Grant Lake. Named for an early settler or lumberman.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Grant Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Grant. 220.91 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1923: Grant Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-36): Grant Lake. 12-72. 202 acres. Max.  
depth 95'.

Approved name

Name in use Grant Valley Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.34 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Grant Valley Township.  
Upham, 37; Grant Valley Township. Named for an earley settler or  
lumberman.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Grant Valley Township.

12-169

4-216

Approved name

Name in use Grass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.34 W.,secs.1,2;35,36. Grant Valley, Eckles Townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12, 14: Grass Lake. Dry. Meandered.  
 Upham, 43: Grass Lake.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Grass Lake.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Grass. 341.71 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-30-40): Grass Lake. 12-169. 341 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co. map, 1923: Grass Lake.

Grass Lake: see Pool Lake, Beltrami County

12-172

4-160

Approved name

Name in use Grave Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.33 W.,sec.20.

**Names**

Gray's Lake

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-20-40): Grave Lake; Gray's Lake. 12-172.  
15 acres. Max.depth 22'.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Gravel River: see Little Rock Creek, Beltrami County

Grays Lake: see Grave Lake, Beltrami County

Great Portage River: see Mud River, Beltrami County

Great Rock River: see Big Rock Creek, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Green Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 77 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.33 W.,secs.29,32

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 22: Green Lake, 76.65 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Green Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., sec.31.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 48: Green Lake. So named probably from its reflection of the foliage of the surrounding woods.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Green Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 80.70 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Green Lake: see Pewash Lake, Beltrami County

12-170

4-241

Approved name

Name in use      Grenn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County      Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., secs.1,2. Maple Ridge Township.

Names	Comments
Gunn Lake	<p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.            Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Grenn Lake. 61.05 acres.            Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Grenn Lake; Gunn Lake; 12-170. 61 a.            Max.depth 45'. No outlet; inlet, creek.            Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Gull Lake

4-64

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.29,32. Taylor Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Gull Lake.

12-74

4-120

Approved name

Name in use Gull Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.32 W.,secs.1,2,3,4,11,12;26,27,33,34,35. Port Hope, Hagali twps.

Names

Comments

Upham: Gull Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 11,13: Gull Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Gull. 2341.95 acres.  
 Minn.Platbook,1916: Gull Lake  
 Co.map, 1923: Gull Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Gull Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Gull Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-14-38): Gull Lake. 12-74. 2243 acres. Max.  
 depth 22'.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Gull Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Gull River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Rises in T.148 N., R.31 W., sec.5, flows s. and empties into Turtle River in T.148 N., R.31 W., sec.32.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Gull River.  
Minn.Platbook, 1916: Gull River.

Gunn Lake: see Grenn Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Gunner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.35 W.,secs.26,27.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Gunner Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Gwinn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., sec.11, n.e.1/4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Gwinn Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Hagah Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 92 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.32,33 W.,secs.6;1

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Hagali Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.32 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,37; Hagali Township. Named for an early Norwegian settler.  
McCauley; Hagali Township.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Hagali Township.

Haggerty Lake: see Clearwater County

Approved name

Name in use Halfway Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

Upham,46: Halfway Point. In Red Lake.

Winchell,4:158: Halfway Point.

Approved name

Name in use Hamre

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.37 W.,sec.10. Hamre Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map,1923: Hamre.

Approved name

Name in use Hamre Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.37 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Hamre Township.

Co. map,1923; Hamre Township.

Upham,37; Hamre Township. Named for a small district in Norway,  
whence some of its settlers came.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Hamre Township.

Approved name

Name in use Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.31 W.,secs.3;34. Taylor, Hines townships.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11,13: Hanson Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Hanson. 110.05 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Hanson Lake. No number.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Hanson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Harrison Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Co.map, 1923: Harrison Creek. Rises in T.150 N.,R.32 W.,sec.10; flows n. and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151 N.,R.32 W.,sec.20.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 9,11: Unnamed. Rises in T.150 N.,R.32 W., sec.4; flows n. and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151 N.,R.32 W., sec.20.

Hart Lake: see Heart Lake, Beltrami County

12-76

4-224

Approved name

Name in use Hartley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec.<sup>24</sup>30. Eckles Township.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-13-36): Hartley Lake. 12-76. 70 acres.  
Max.depth 21'. Unmeandered.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Hay Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Upham, 46: Hay Creek. Flows into Red Lake between Big Point and Black Duck River. Bordered by marsh grass, which the Indians use for Hay.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9,10,11: Hay Creek. Rises in Dark Lake, T.149 N., R.33 W., sec.1, flows n.e. and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151 N., R.32 W., secs.19,20.

Co. map, 1923: Hay Creek.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Hay Creek.

Hay Meadow Creek: see Little Rock Creek, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Head Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.33 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Head Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Healin; see Heulin. Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Heart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., sec.26.

## Names

Hart Lake

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Hart Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Gen.Highway Atlas, 1936: Heart Lake. [The lake is heart shaped.]

Helen (Lake Helen): see Windigo (Lake Windigo), Beltrami County

12-174

4-302

Approved name

Name in use Henson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., sec.34.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-29-40): Henson Lake. 12-174. 20 acres. Max. depth 50'.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Heulin

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.32 W.,sec.26. Birch Island Township.

Names  
Healin

Comments  
McCauley; Heulin.  
Leg. Manual, 1939; Heulin. Has P.O.  
Co. map, 1923; Healin.  
Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Heulin.  
R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Heulin.

Approved name

Name in use Hines

Pronunciation

Feature named R.R.Station

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.31 W.,sec.28.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Hines. On M. and I. r.r.

Upham,37; Hines. Named for William Hines, formerly a lumberman there.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Hines.

Co. map,1923; Hines.

R.R. Map, Minn.,1930; Hines.

Forest Service Map,1935; Hines.

Collier Atlas,1914; Hines.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Hines.

Approved name

Name in use Hines Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.31 W.

**Names**

Black Duck Township

Blackduck Township

**Comments**

McCauley; Hines Township.

Upham,36; Black Duck Township. Named for large Black Duck Lake, q.v.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Blackduck Township.

Approved name

Name in use Holland Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 89 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., sec.30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Holland Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., secs.20,21, north.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Colmap.1923, Unnamed.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Holland Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hornet Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.30 W.

---

Names

Murray Township

Comments

McCauley; Hornet Township.

Upham, 37; Hornet Township. Originally named Murray, a duplication of an older Minn. twp. name. The change and selection of the present name caused much contention.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Hornet Township.

12-175

4-164

Approved name

Name in use Horseman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., sec.32. Vista Township.

---

**Names****Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Horseman Lake. 12-175. 55 acres.  
Max. depth -6'. No outlet nor inlet.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Horseshoe Lake: See Des Moines Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use      Ilag

Pronunciation

Feature named      Village

County      Beltrami

Location · T.158 N., R.38 W., sec.23.      Big Grass Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Ilag.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930 (no.3): Ilag.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Ilag. On G.N. r.r.

Co. map, 1923: Ilag.

Approved name

Name in use Inez

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.31 W.

Cormant Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Inez.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Inez.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Inez.

Co. map, 1923; Inez.

Colliers Atlas, 1914; Inez.

Irvine Lake: see Irving (Lake Irving), Beltrami County

12-176

4-140

Approved name

Name in use Irving (Lake Irving)

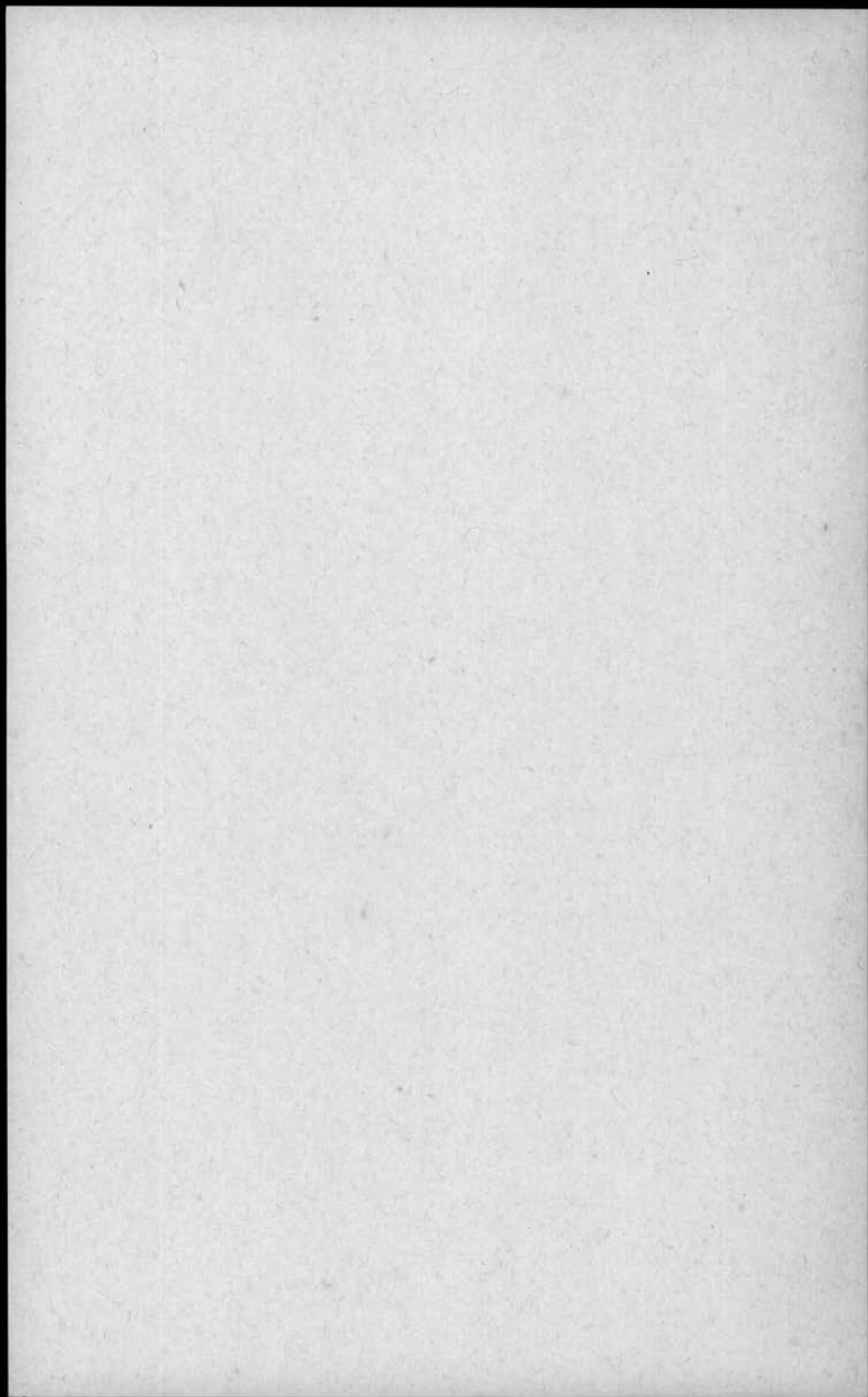
Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., secs.8,16,17,21. Bemidji Township.

Names	Comments
Irving Lake	Upham, 36, 41: Lake Irving. Named by Schoolcraft for Washington Irving.
Irvine Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Lake Irving. Wet. Meandered.
Irwin Lake	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Irving. 615.03 acres.
	Eddy Lake Survey (8-12-39): Irvine Lake. 12-176. 609.5 acres.
	Max.depth 15'. Outlet, Mississippi River.
	Co.map, 1923: Lake Irving.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Lake Irving.
	Coues, Pike, 1:161: Irwin Lake.



Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34,35 W., secs.30;25.

**Names**

Isle Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gen.Highway Atlas, 1936: Isle Lake.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 79.28 acres.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Irwin Lake: see Irving (Lake Irving), Beltrami County

12-178

4-265

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., secs.28,29,30,31,32. Alaska Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 37: Island Lake. Has a small island.  
 Minn.Plantbook, 1916: Island Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Island Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Island Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Island Lake. 12-178. 397 acres.  
 Max.depth 12'. No outlet nor inlet.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Island. 397.05 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., sec.28. Alaska Township.

Names

Comments

Upham, 37: Island Lake. Named for the adjoining Island Lake, which has a small island close to this village.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Island Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Not shown.

Co. map, 1923: Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Isle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 97 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34,35 W., secs.30;25

---

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Isle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., sec. SW 29

---

**Names****Comments**

Isle Lake: see Island Lake, Beltrami County

12-180

4-310

Approved name

Name in use Iverson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.35 W.,sec.27. Roosevelt Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Iverson Lake. 12-180. 10 acres.  
Max.depth 20'.

12-179

4-138

Approved name

Name in use Jackson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32,33 W., secs.19;24,25. Hagali, Durand townships.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10,11: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Jackson. 161.93 acres.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Jackson Lake. 12-179. 120 acres.  
Max.depth 35'. Outlet, creek to Whitefish lake; inlet, none.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use      Jed

Pronunciation

Feature named      Village

County      Beltrami

Location      T.154 N., R.30 W.

Names

Comments

Leg. Manual, 1939: Jed P.O.

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Jed.

Co. map, 1923: Jed.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930: Jed.

Approved name

Name in use Jelle

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N., R.37 W., sec.29. Hamre Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Jelle.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Jelle.

Co. map, 1923; Jelle.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Jelle.

Collier Atlas, 1914; Jelle.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Jelle.

Approved name

Name in use Jessie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.31 W.,secs.30,31,32. Sugar Bush Township.

**Names**

Bloomquist Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Jessie Lake. secs.29,30,31,32.  
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Bloomquist Lake. 12-44.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Jessie Lake. secs.31,32.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., secs.32,33, north.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Johnson Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Jones Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Coues, Pike, 1:163: Jones Creek. Mouth, s.w. corner of sec.28, T.146 N.,R.35 W., in the Grand Bend of the Mississippi.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Unnamed. Rises in T.146 N.,R.35 W., sec.19, and empties into the Mississippi in T.146 N.,R.35 W.,sec.28.

Approved name

Name in use

Jones Township

Pronunciation

Feature named

Township

County

Beltrami

Location

T.146 N.,R.35 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Jones Township.

Upham, 38: Jones Township. Named for a pioneer there, who moved away many years ago.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Jones Township.

Approved name

Name in use Jordon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., secs.27,28.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Jordon Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

12-82

4-166

Approved name

Name in use Julia (Lake Julia)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.33 W.,secs.4,5;32,33. Turtle Lake, Durand Townships.

## Names

## Comments

Upham,41: Lake Julia. Named by Beltrami for a deceased friend.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 10,12: Lake Julia. Wet. Meandered.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-8-38): Julia Lake. 12-82. 484.3 acres. Max.  
 depth 45'.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Julia. 484.35 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Lake Julia.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:133: Lake Julia.

Approved name

Name in use Kahgone's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Winchell, 4, 157; Kahgone's Point. On Red Lake, 2 miles e. of Red Lake Agency. Named by an Indian living there. The meaning of this name is "young porcupine".

Approved name

Name in use Kallio Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., sec.12.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Kallio Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Kelliher

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N., R.30 W., secs.25,26,35,36. Kelliher Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Kelliher. On M. and I. r.r.  
Upham, 38; Kelliher. Named for A.O. Kelliher, a former agent here  
for lumber companies.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Kelliher.  
Walker, Village Laws; Kelliher. Incorp. Oct. 3, 1903. Separated from  
twp.  
Co. map, 1923; Kelliher.

Approved name

Name in use Kelliher Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N., R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Kelliher Township.

Upham, 38; Kelliher Township. Named for A.O. Kelliher, a former agent here for lumber companies.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Kelliher Township.

Kesagagan Lake: see Kesagiagan Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Kesagiagan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
Kesagagan Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Kesagiagan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Kesagiagan Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Kesagiagan. 430.28 acres. Long Bow Country (Hackensack, 1938):24: Kesagagan Lake. Co.map, 1923: Kesagagan Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Kichi Lake: see Kitchi Lake, Beltrami County

Kifihn (Lake Kifihn): see Kitchi Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Kinney Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., sec.6, s.w.1/4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Kinney Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Kitchi

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30 W., sec.29. MooseLake Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map, 1923: Kitchi.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Kitchi. Mail, Pennington.

Co. M

Approved name

Name in use Kitchi Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1919.78 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.30 W.,secs.4,5,6,7;31,32,33. Brook Lake, Moose Lake townships.

## Names

Lake Kitchi  
 Lake Kitihn  
 Kitihi Lake  
 Lake Kifihn  
 Lake Kitihi  
 Kichi Lake

## Comments

Upham, 43: Kichi lake, on the south line of Moose Lake township, also mapped with this name by Nicollet, now spelled Kitihi lake, means in the Ojibway language Big lake. Its approved form is Kitchi, in Baraga's Dictionary, or Gitche, in Longfellow's "Song of Hiawatha." Minn. Platbook, 1916: Lake Kitihn.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 13,14: Lake Kitchi.  
 Co. map, 1923: Lake Kitihn.  
 Coues, Pike, 1:159: Kitihi Lake; so named by Brower.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (3-27-39): Kitchi Lake. 12-181. Max. depth 35'.  
 Outlet, to Cass Lake; inlet, Turtle River.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Lake Kitihi.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Kitchi Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Kitchi Lake.  
 Gaz. Lakes, 19: 1919.78 acres. Kifihn Lake.

Kitihi Lake: see Kitchi Lake, Beltrami County

Kitihn (Lake Kitihn): see Kitchi Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use      Konig Township

Pronunciation

Feature named      Township

County      Beltrami

Location      T.155 N., R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Konig Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Konig Township.

Upham, 38: Konig Township. Named for a settler there from Germany.

Co. map, 1923: Konig Township.

La Folle, Lac: see Manomin Lake, Beltrami County

La Salle, Lake: see Marquette, Lake, Beltrami County

Lac Traverse: see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Lake Bemidji State Park

Pronunciation

Feature named State Park

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R. 33 W.

Names

Comments

Laws,1923,p.695: Lake Bemidji State Park. Act to purchase acreage and establish park. \$45,000 appropriated. Park not to exceed 421.05 acres. Approved April 21,1923.

Leg. Manual,1939: Lake Bemidji State Park. 204.48 acres of lake shore land.

Approved name

Name in use Lakeside

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.25. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Lakeside. On Lake Bemidji.

Co. map, 1923; Lakeside.

Approved name

Name in use Lammers Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.35 W.

Names

Comments  
McCauley; Lammers Township.  
Uppham, 38; Lammers Township. Named for George A. and Albert J.  
Lammers, brothers, of Stillwater, who engaged in real estate and lum-  
ber business in this twp.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Lammers Township.

Approved name

Name in use Langor

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location Langortwsp

Names

Comments

Collier Atlas, 1914: Langor.

Approved name

Name in use Langor Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Langor Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Langor Township.

Upham, 38: Langor Township. Named for Henry A. Langord ("d" dropped), a settler of Norwegian descent from Wisconsin.

Laplace: See Schoolcraft, Hubbard County.

Approved name

Name in use Larson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.3,4,9,10. Turtle Lake Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Larson Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 177.70 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Larson Lake. 12-183. 177 acres.  
 Max.depth 20'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek from unnamed lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Lavinia

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W.,sec.25. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916; Lavinia. Secs.24,25,35.

McCauley; Lavinia. On M. and I. r.r.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Lavinia.

Co. map,1923; Lavinia.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Lavinia.

Approved name

Name in use Laxon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., sec.36, e.central.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Laxon Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Lee Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.38 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Lee Township.

Upham,38: Lee Township. Named for settlers from Norway, their original name having been changed to this spelling.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Lee Township.

Co. map,1923: Lee Township.

Approved name

Name in use Lemloh

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.33 W.

Names

Comments

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Lemloh. Mail, Puposky. On M.R.L. and  
M. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Leslin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., secs.14,15.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Leslin Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Liberty Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R. 34 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Liberty Township.  
Upham,38: Liberty Township. So named in accordance with the petition  
of its settlers.  
Minn. Platbook,1916: Liberty Township.

Approved name

Name in use Lillis Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.30 W.,secs. NE 20,21

Names	Comments

12-184

4-153

Approved name

Name in use Lindgren Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., sec.1.

---

**Names****Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Lindgren Lake. 12-184. 50 acres.  
Max. depth 45'. No outlet nor inlet.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

12-138

4-110

Approved name

Name in use Little Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., secs.29,30,32. Turtle River Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Little Bass Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Little Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Little Bass Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Little Bass Lake. 390.15 acres.

Colmap, 1923: Little Bass Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-8-38): Little Bass Lake. 12-138. 390.1 acres  
Max. depth 25'.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Little Bass Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Little Bass Lake.

Little Bass Lake: see Bass Lake, Beltrami County

Little Buzzel Lake: see Little Buzzle Lake, Beltrami County

12-149

4-298

Approved name

Name in use Little Buzzle Lake.

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., sec.22. Buzzle Township.

## Names

Little Buzzel Lake

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Buzzel. 57.57 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-29-40): Little Buzzle Lake. 12-149. 57 acres  
 Max.depth 25'.

12-164

4-16

Approved name

Name in use Little Gilstad Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., sec.5.

Names	Comments
Little Gilstead Lake	<p>Forest Service Map, 1941: Little Gilstad Lake. [Really part of Gilstad Lake]</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (10-13-39): Little Gilstead Lake. 12-164. 46.9 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, into North Branch Turtle River; inlet, Big Gilstead Lake.</p> <p>McCauley Map: Not shown</p>

Little Gilstead Lake; see Little Gilstad Lake

Approved name

Name in use Little Gnat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147,148 N.,R.32,33 W.,secs.6;31;1;36

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Little Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., sec.15

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Little Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30 W., secs.3,10. Moose Lake Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 38: Little Moose Lake. Probably translated from its Ojibway name.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Little Moose Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Little Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Co. map, 1923: Little Moose Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (3-3-40): Little Moose Lake. 12-196. 300 acres. Max. depth 4'. Outlet, creek to Big Moose Lake; inlet, none.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Little Moose Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Little Moose. 311.12 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Little Moose Lake.

Little Mud Lake: see Little Puposky Lake, Beltrami County

12-200

Approved name

Name in use Little Myrtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., sec.4. Roosevelt Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-27-40): Little Myrtle Lake. 12-200. 20 a.  
Max. depth 25'.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Little Pimushe Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30 W., secs.19,30

Names	Comments

12-97

4-197

Approved name

Name in use Little Puposky Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33, 34 W., secs.19;24. Durand, Maple Ridge townships.

## Names

Rice Lake  
Little Mud Lake

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Puposky. 166.43 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Rice Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Little Mud Lake. 12-97. 166 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rabideau Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., sec.13.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Little Rabideau Lake. No number.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Not shown.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 124 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.30 W.,secs.30,31

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Little Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.4,5. Durand Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. ~~Wet Lake~~ Meandered.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 76.59.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Little Rice Lake. 12-210. 76 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rock Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location T.

**Names**

Gravel River  
Hay Meadow Creek

**Comments**

Upham, 48: Little Rock Creek. So named because of the beach of many little boulders, 1 to 2 feet in diameter, which extend 1/8 mile each way from the mouth of the creek. Empties into Red Lake 1/3 mile from Little Rock Point. Called Gravel River by Beltrami.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8,10: Little Rock Creek. Rises in T.150, R.34, sec.22, flows n.w. and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151, R.35, sec.27.

Beltrami, Pilgrimage, 399: Gravel River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:162: Little Rock River; Hay Meadow Creek  
Called Gravel River by Beltrami

Co.map, 1923: Little Rock River.

Gen.Highway Map, 1936: Little Rock Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rock Point

Pronunciation

Feature named

Peninsula

County

Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

Upham, 48: Little Rock Point. In Red Lake, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles e. of mouth of Little Rock Creek. For name origin, see Little Rock Creek.

Little Sand Bar Creek: see Dumas Creek, Beltrami County

12-14

4-155

Approved name

Name in use Little Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.8,9,16,17,20,21. Turtle Lake Township.

Names	Comments
West Turtle Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Little Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Turtle. 651.26 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Little Turtle Lake. Co.map,1923: Little Turtle Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (7-11-38): Little Turtle Lake. 12-14. 651.26 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Big Turtle Lake; inlet, creek. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:133: West Turtle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.31,32 W., secs.7;1,11,12,14. Sugar Bush, Turtle River townships.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Long Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Long Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Long. 565.06 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-10-39): Long Lake. 12-182. 380 acres. Max. depth 75'. No outlet nor inlet.

Co. map, 1923: Long Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Long Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Long Lake.

12-185

4-227

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.2,3,4,9,10,11,14. Liberty Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Long Lake.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Long Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Long. 755.27 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-6-38): Long Lake. 12-185. 719 acres. Max. depth 17'. Has outlet and inlet.

Co. map, 1923: Long Lake.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

12-186

4-295

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., secs.15,22. Buzzle Township.

Names	Comments
One of Buzzle Lakes	McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long. 117.15 acres. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (8-29-40): 12-186. 117 acres. Max.depth 15'. No outlet nor inlet. Winchell, Geol.Survey 4:64: One of Buzzle Lakes -- a group of 7.

Long Lake: see Andrusia [Lake], Beltrami County

Long Lake: see Roadside Lake, Beltrami County

12-187

4-173

Approved name

Name in use Long Slough Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.14,23.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long Slough. 30.91 acres.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40: Long Slough Lake. 12-187. 30 acres.  
-6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

12-188

4-125

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., secs.23,24,25,26. Hagali Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Loon Lake.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Loon Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Loon. 220.03 acres.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Loon Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-11-40): Loon Lake. 12-188. 220 acres.

-6' deep. Outlet, creek to O'Brien Creek. Inlet, none.

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Loon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.31 W.,sec. SW 2

Names	Comments

Loon Lake: see Roadside Lake, Beltrami County

12-189

4-43

Approved name \*Lost Lake

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 185 acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., secs.14,15,22,23, Chippewa National Forest

## Names

Cox Lake

Big Lost Lake

## Comments

Minor name corrections list compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug. 12, 1940: Although duplicated several times, Lost Lake is reported to be the accepted local name. Not Cox Lake.

Upham: Not given

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 19: Cox Lake. 184.85 acres.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Big Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Lost Lake

Eddy Lake Survey (10-13, 39): Big Lost Lake. 12-189. 99 acres.  
Max. depth 30'.

Co. map, 1923: Cox Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Lost Lake.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use **Louis**

Pronunciation

Feature named

**Village**

County

**Beltrami**

Location **T.147 N.,R.30 W.sec.4. Moosellake Township.**

**Names**

**Comments**

**McCauley: Not shown.**

**Collier Atlas, 1914: Louis.**

**R.R. map, Minn., 1930: Louis.**

**Co. map, 1923: Louis.**

**Minn. Platbook, 1916: Louis.**

**Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Louis.**

12-29a

Approved name

Name in use Lower Red Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location

Names

Comments

Forest Service Map, 1935: Lower Red Lake.  
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): ~~XXXXX~~ Red Lake. 12-29a. 157,208.49 a.  
Outlet, to Red Lake River; inlet, from Upper Red Lake.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Lower Red. 157,208 acres. (136,769.09 in  
Beltrami; 20,439.40 in Clearwater.

SEE RED LAKE

Approved name

Name in use Luck Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 30 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., secs.14,23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Ludlow

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.31 W.,sec.36.

Names

Comments

Co. map,1923; Ludlow.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Ludlow.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Ludlow.

Approved name

Name in use Lynn Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.32 W.,sec. SC 22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lynx

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.34 W.,sec.14. Liberty Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Lynx.

Collier Atlas,1914: Lynx.

Approved name

Name in use McCall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., sec.18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: McCall Lake. Dry. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use McDonald Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 46 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.30 W., secs.15,16

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Maher Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,secs.4,5, south.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Maher Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Malcolin: see Malcolm, Beltrami County.

Approved name

Name in use Malcolm

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.36 W.,sec.19. Minnie Township.

Names

Malcolin

Comments

McCauley; Malcolm.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Malcolm. Spelled Malcolin on twp. map.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Malcolin.

R.R.map, Minn.,1930; Malcolm.

Collier Atlas,1914; Malcolm.

Co. map,1923; Malcolm.

Approved name

Name in use Maltby

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Geol. Survey, Bull.12, Map (1915); Maltby.

Approved name

Name in use Mamie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34,35 W.,secs.29,30;25. Alaska Township.

---

**Names**

Mina Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Mamie Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Mina. 192.96 acres.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co.map, 1923: Mamie Lake

Manimin Lake: see Manomin Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Manomin Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names	Comments
Wild Rice River	McCauley Map, Beltrami 6: Manomin Creek. Rises in T.154 N., R.35 W., sec.20, flows s.e., and empties into Upper Red Lake in T.154 N. R.34 W., sec.28. Upham, 47: Wild Rice River (Manomin Creek of the Ojibways), empties into Upper Red Lake, extreme n.w. part. Wild rice grows along its banks for a width of 6 to 10 feet. Co.map, 1923: Monimin River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Monomin Creek.
Monimin Creek	
Monomin Creek	

12-193

Approved name

Name in use Manomin Lake (Monimin Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 288 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.35 W., sec.23,24,25. Jones Township.

**Names**

Rice Lake  
 Monimin Lake  
 Manimin Lake  
 Pinidiwin Lake  
 Monomin Lake  
 Lake Monimin  
 Lac la Folle

**Comments**

Upham, 43: Manomin Lake. Ojibway name, meaning wild rice.  
 McCauley: Monomin Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Lake Gaz: Monimin. 330.46 acres.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Rice Lake.  
 Coues, Pike, 1:163: Manomin Lake; Pinidiwin Lake.  
 Winchell, 4:pl.64: Manomin Lake.  
 Eddy (8-30-40): Manimin Lake. 12-193. 330 acres. Outlet, Mississippi River.  
 Co. map, 1923: Manimin Lake.  
 Short: Lake Monimin  
 Schoolcraft, Narrative, 1832, p.66: Lac la Folle.

**See:**

Pinidiwin River  
 Berthel to Lycan,  
 Oct.11,1944.

Maple Lake: see Smyth Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use **Maple Ridge Township**

Pronunciation

Feature named **Township**

County **Beltrami**

Location **T.149 N.,R.34 W.**

**Names**

**Comments**

**McCahley: Maple Ridge Township.**

**Upham,38: Maple Ridge Township. Named for its sugar maple trees, and for its situation at the sources of streams descending north to Red Lake.**

**Minn. Platbook,1916: Maple Ridge Township.**

12-190

4-169

Approved name

Name in use Marcus Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.2,3. Durand Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 50.28 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Marcus Lake. 12-190. 50 acres.  
-6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

12-91

4-142

Approved name

Name in use Marquette (Lake Marquette)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., secs.19,20,29,30,31,32. Bemidji Township.

Names	Comments
Lake La Salle for southern part	<p>Upham, 42: Lake Marquette. So named by Schoolcraft for the missionary and explorer of the Mississippi (1637-75).</p> <p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Lake Marquette. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Marquette. 485.04 acres.</p> <p>Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Marquette.</p> <p>Co.map, 1923: Lake Marquette.</p> <p>Coues, Pike, 1:161: Lake Marquette.</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (8-14-39): Marquette Lake. 12-91. 480 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, creek to Lake Eunice.</p> <p>Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Lake Marquette. [Shown as two lakes, the southern called Lake La Salle.]</p>

Approved name

Name in use Marsh Siding

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33W.,sec.7. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Minn. Flatbook,1916; Marsh Siding. On M.R.L. and M. r.r.

Co. map, 1923; Marsh Siding.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Marsh Siding.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Marsh Siding.

Approved name

Name in use Meadow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.31 W., sec.6. Sugar Bush Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Meadow Lake. 12-92.

Approved name

Name in use Meadow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., secs.1,2,11,12. Eckles Township.

Names	Comments
Bloom Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Meadow Lake. Wet. Meandered. Eddy Lake Survey (7-30-40): Meadow Lake; Bloom Lake. 12-191. 202.acres. Dry. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 202.23 acres.

12-93

4-122

Approved name

Name in use Medicine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., secs.9,10,15,16. Hagali Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Medicine Lake. Of Ojibway origin.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Medicine Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Medicine Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Medicine. 474.10 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Medicine Lake. 12-93. 445. acres.  
 Max. depth 45'. Outlet, to O'Brien Creek; inlet, creek.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co. map, 1923: Medicine Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Medicine Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Medicine Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Metoswa Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Midasswi Rapids

Comments

McCauley; Unnamed.

Upham, 42: Metoswa Rapids. Named Midasswi Rapids in Baraga's dictionary. Described by Schoolcraft in his Summary Narrative (1855). Ten rapids for about six miles below Lake Bemidji in the Mississippi. Named for the Indain numeral for ten.

Winchell, 4:144: Metoswa Rapids.

Midasswi Rapids: see Metoswa Rapids, Beltrami County

Mill Creek: see Pike Creek, Beltrami County

12-192

4-213

Approved name

Name in use Miller Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., secs.22,23.

---

**Names****Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-30-40): Miller Lake. 12-192. 15 acres.  
Max.depth 8'. No inlet nor outlet.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mina Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 220 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34,35 W., secs.29,30;25

Names	Comments

Mina Lake: see Mamie Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Minnie Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.36 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Minnie Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Minnie Township.

Upham,38; Minnie Township. "...has the feminine name derived from the name of this state, perhaps chosen in honor of the wife or daughter of one of its pioneers."

Co. map,1923; Minnie Township.

Approved name

Name in use Miss Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., secs.14,22,23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Mission Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.31 W.,secs.20,21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Mississippi Headwaters State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State Forest

County Beltrami

Location T.145,146,147,148 N.,R.34,35,36 W.

Names

Comments

Laws,1935,p.685; Act to create Mississippi Headwaters State Forest,  
Approved April 29,1935.

Approved name

Name in use Mollison Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.17,18.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Mollison Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Monimin Creek: see Manomin Creek, Beltrami County

Monimin Lake: see Manomin Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Monimin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 288 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.35 W., secs.23-25

Names	Comments

Monomin Creek: see Manomin Creek, Beltrami County

Monomin Lake: see Manomin Lake, Beltrami County

12-96

4-11

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30 W., secs.11,14,15,21,22. Moose Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Big Moose Lake	<p>Upham, 38: Moose Lake. Probably translated from its Ojibway name.  Minn. Platbook, 1916: Moose Lake.  McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.  Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Moose. 632.70 acres.  Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  Eddy Lake Survey (3-1-40): Big Moose Lake. 12-96. 557 acres.  Max. depth 55'. Outlet, creek to unnamed lake; inlet, creek from Little  Moose Lake.  Co. map, 1923: Moose Lake.  Forest Service Map, 1935: Moose Lake.  Forest Service Map, 1941: Moose Lake.</p>

12-194

4-326

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.20,21,29. Alaska Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Moose Lake.  
 Minn. Flatbook, 1916: Moose Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Moose. 136.15 acres.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Moose Lake. 12-194. 136 acres.  
 Max. depth 25'. No outlet nor inlet.

12-195

4-342

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location T.146 N., R.35, 36 W., secs.7,18;12,13. Jones, Moose Creek townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14, Clearwater 4: Moose Lake. Wet. Meand  
 Minn.Platbook,1916: Moose Lake.  
 Co.map, 1923: Moose Lake  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Moose. 137.16 acres (99 in Beltrami, 38 in  
 Clearwater.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (10-25-39): Moose Lake. 12-195. 131 acres.  
 Max.depth 15'. Outlet, Mississippi River; inlet, creek from unnamed  
 lake.

Approved name

Name in use MooseLake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.30 W.

Names

Comments  
McCauley; Moose Lake Township.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Moose Lake Township.  
Upham, 38; Moose Lake Township. Named for its Moose Lake and Little  
Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moosenberg

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location

Moose Lake twsp.

Names

Comments

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Moosenberg. P.O., Thorhult. Located on M.N. and W. r.r., 30 miles e. of Goodridge.

Approved name

Name in use Mosquo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., secs.27,34.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 8: Mosquo Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Movil Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147,148 N.,R.33 W.,secs.3,4;27,33,34,35. Northern, Turtle Lake townships.

## Names

## Comments

Upham,43: Movil Lake. Named for an early settler.  
 Minn.Platsbook,1916: Movil Lake.  
 McCauley Map: Beltrami 12: Movil Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Movil. 864.25 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Movil Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-36): Movil Lake. 12-9. 796 acres. Max.  
 depth 50'. Outlet, Turtle River; inlet, none.

Mud Creek: see Mud River, Beltrami County

12-197

4-233

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.18,19. Liberty Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Mud Lake. 12-197. 5 acres. -6' deep.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150,151 N.,R.34 W.,secs.1;35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Mud Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Mud Lake: see Peterson Lake, Beltrami County

Mud Lake: see Puposky Lake, Beltrami County

12-101

Approved name

Name in use Mud River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

Mud Creek  
Red Lake River  
Great Portage River

**Comments**

Upham, 39, 41, 46: Mud River. Red Lake River on former maps. Beltrami called it "the river of the Great Portage," given by the Indians because of the fallen trees in its channel, necessitating an extensive portage. Beltrami recommended that it be called Red Lake River, indicating it to be the upper part of the river that outflows from Red Lake. Its head stream passes through Lake Puposky, and through two lower small lakes.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Mud River.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8, 10: Mud River. Rises in Lake Puposky, T.149 N., R.33 W., sec.29; flows northwest and empties into Lower Red Lake in T.151 N., R.33 W., sec.20.

Minn. Geol. Survey Bull., 1915: Mud Creek.

Co. map, 1923: Mud River.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 581: Mud River rises in sec.12, T.149 N., R.34 W., in Beltrami County and flows north into Red Lake at Redby. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Mud River. 12-101. Near Redby.

Winchell, 4:157: same as Upham.

Approved name

Name in use Muerlin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Muerlin Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Mulligan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.158 N., R.36 W., secs.2,3. Yale Township.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 1: Mulligan Lake. Dry. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Mulligan. 119.17 acres.  
Minn.Platbook,1916: Mulligan Lake.

Murray Township: see Hornet Township, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Muskrat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.31 W.,sec. NE 2

Names	Comments

12-198

4-240

Approved name

Name in use Muskrat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., sec.33. Maple Ridge Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Muskrat Lake. 12-198. 20 acres.  
-6' deep.  
McCauley Map: Not shown.

Muskrat Lake: see Crane Lake, Beltrami County

12-151

Approved name

Name in use Muskrat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.33 W.,secs.4;34.

**Names**  
Crane Lake

**Comments**  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 10,12: Muskrat Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 90.64 acres.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Crane Lake; Muskrat Lake. 12-151.  
90 acres. Max.depth 20'.

4.

NAME

MYRAN

(village)

CO

Beltrami

M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 2

PRON

REF

Minn Plat Book 1916  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES

PO  
HIST

EXACT  
SITE

Sec. 28

T 156 N R 38 W

TWP Benville

GEN  
LOC

CO  
ST?

FIRST  
SETTLED

PLAT

INCorp

Name Origin

& Remarks:

Not on map  
RR map Minn, 1930; Myran  
Map no. 33; Myran

Collier atlas, 1914; Myran

12-199

4-304

Approved name

Name in use Myrtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., secs.4,9. Roosevelt Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Myrtle Lake. Named for an early settler.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Myrtle Lake  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Myrtle Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Myrtle. 135.80 acres.  
 Co. map, 1923: Myrtle Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-27-40): Myrtle Lake. 12-199. 135 acres.  
 Max. depth 52'. Outlet, Sandy River; inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Narrows, The

Pronunciation

Feature named Narrows

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

Upham, 46: The Narrows. In Red Lake.

Approved name

Name in use    Nebish

Pronunciation

Feature named    Village

County    Beltrami

Location    T.150 N.,R.33 W.,sec.35.    Nebish Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Nebish.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Nebish. Note: Twp. Map indicates location may  
be sec.27.  
Collier Atlas,1914; Nebish.  
R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Nebish.  
Co. map,1923; Nebish.  
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Nebish.

Approved name

Name in use Nebish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.27,28,33,34. Nebish Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 38: Nebish Lake. From the Ojibway word "anibish," tea.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Nebish Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Nebish Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Nebish. 115.55 acres.  
 Co. map, 1923: Nebish Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40): Nebish Lake. 12-201. 115 acres.  
 Max. depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Nebish Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.149,150 N.,R.33 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Nebish Township.

Upham,38: Nebish Township. From the Ojibway word for anibish, meaning tea.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Nebish Township.

Neeley: see Neeley's Siding, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Neeley's Siding

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.33 W.

Names

Neeley

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Neeley's Siding.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Neeley. Mail, Puposky.

Approved name

Name in use Neill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., sec.11, s.e.1/4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Neill Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Nelson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.31 W.,sec.9. Taylor Township.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Nelson Lake. No number.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Nelson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Newhaven

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W. Liberty Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Newhaven. On C.L. Co. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Norman Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 57 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.154 N., R.30 W., sec.22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use North Bemidji

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W.

Names

Comments

Co. map, n.d.: North Bemidji.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: North Bemidji. Mail, Bemidji.

Approved name

Name in use North Branch Battle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

North Fork Battle River

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9: North Branch Battle River. Rises in sec.1, T.152 N.,R.31 W.; flows w. and s., and joins South Branch Battle River in sec.22, T.152 N.,R.32 W.

Minn.Platbook, 1916: North Branch Battle River. Same location as McCauley Map.

Co.map, 1923: North Fork Battle River. Same location as above.

SEE BATTLE RIVER  
NORTH BRANCH BATTLE  
RIVER

North Branch Cormorant River: see North Cormorant River, Beltrami, Itases counties

North Branch Turtle River: see North Turtle River, Beltrami County

Approved name \*North Cormorant River

Name in use North Cormorant River

Pronunciation

Feature named stream

County Beltrami, Itasca

Rises in T.150 N., R.29 W., sec.35, Itasca County; flows west and joins the Black Duck River in T.151 N., R.32 W., sec.3, Beltrami County. Chippewa National Forest

Names	Comments
Cormorant River North Branch Cormorant River Cormant River	Minor name corrections list, compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not North Branch Cormorant River nor Cormorant River Upham,46: Gives only Cormorant River. Named by Beltrami. McCauley Map; Beltrami 9: North Branch Cormorant River Minn.Platbook,1916: North Cormorant River *SGB, Dec.2,1940: North Cormorant River Gaz.Minn.Streams, 571: Cormorant River rises in T.151 N.,R.30 W., in Beltrami County and flows n.w. into Black Duck River in sec.3, T.151 N.,R.32 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Co.map; 1923: Cormant River. Forest Service Map, 1941: North Cormorant River.

North Fork: see Roseau River, Roseau County.

North Fork Battle River: see North Branch Battle River

Approved name

Name in use [North Pole]

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location

### North Pole, Minnesota

Minnesota's newest village on the shores of Lake Bemidji promises to become one of the nation's most popular post offices around the holiday season for its residents have voted to call it North Pole, Minn.

North Pole stretches for a mile and a half along the north and northwestern lake shore and just north of the city of Bemidji. It is only a half mile wide, has a summer population of about 1,200 and an all-year population of about 150. It also borders on a state park with a beautiful stand of virgin Norway and white pine trees.

Organization of the village was influenced chiefly by two factors. One, of course, is the advertising value of the name which should enhance the value of the resort property, especially the two larger resorts in the area. The second consideration may have been Minnesota's liquor laws.

Hard liquor cannot be sold in Minnesota legally outside of an incorporated city or village and consequently large resort hotels in more remote sections cannot legally have a bar. Night clubs in this vicinity also have experienced legal difficulties over the sale of liquor.

Whatever the reason for the organization of this new village, it seems like a good idea. If it was liquor, then sales now can be made legally which might have been made illegally. If it was advertising, it also is worthwhile for what little boy or girl wouldn't like to get a letter from Santa Claus with a North Pole postmark on it.

### NORTH POLE, MINN

Speaking of commercializing on holidays: You've heard of Santa Claus, Indiana, whose tiny post-office annually is swamped with Christmas cards and parcels for re-mailing. Last week the Board of Commissioners of Beltrami county, Minn., held a special election in which the voters decided, 44 to 30, to create a new postoffice town named "North Pole, Minn."

*Independent Review,  
Litchfield, 11-14-40*

*St. Paul Dispatch, 11-1-40  
Editorial*

OVER

St. Paul Dispatch, 11-1-40: Today North Pole, Minn., was on the map.... The Beltrami county board of commissioners, authorizing a special election, counted a vote of 44-30 by resort residents living beside Lake Bemidji to establish North Pole, which will have a summer population of about 1200 and a winter one of 135. Now the residents are looking for a Christmas mail rush from the nation's children that might challenge famed Santa Claus, Ind.

Minneapolis Times-Tribune, 11-1-40: Created: village of North Pole, Minn.

on Lake Bemidji, as a result of special election (44-30) authorized by Beltrami commissioners. Big idea: develop greater resort facilities, perhaps to get a lot of Christmas mailing and Christmas souvenir business

Minneapolis Star-Journal, 12-15-40: John R. Coan, Mpls post master, announces that there is no post office at North Pole, a small village incorporated last summer near Bemidji. All letters addressed to this place and without a return address will go to the dead letter office, Coan announced

Approved name

Name in use [North Pole]--card 2

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Mpls. Star Journal, 1-19-41

### 32 BELOW AT NORTH POLE, MINN.---

Mpls Star-Journal of Sunday, January 19, 1941.

# Then Burnquist 'Turns on Heat'

The village of North Pole, Minn., three miles from Bemidji, where temperatures reached 32 below early yesterday, received a blast of heat Saturday—from Attorney General J. A. A. Burnquist.

Coming in the form of information for a writ of quo warranto, the attorney general's blast, in effect, orders a district court test of legality of the village's incorporation.

"Sole actual purpose of the purported incorporation," Burnquist's information said, "was to make possible issuance of a license or licenses for sale of intoxicating liquor."

ance of a license or licenses for sale of intoxicating liquor."

Burnquist also charged "There was in fact no valid reason for incorporation of the village," and alleged that at the date of filing the petition for incorporation, Sept. 3, 1940, "less than 25 of the signers were legally qualified voters." He said 37 persons had signed the petition.

He said the people have "no such community of interest that the territory may be properly subjugated to village government."

The action asks the district court to void establishment of the the village and acts of any of its officers.

The information charges there are no churches, "or other buildings or institutions for public use or welfare" within the village and that the place lacks stores, garages, filling stations, "or other places of business" except summer resort hotel and store.

The information asks a "show cause" order of the district court.

## North Pole Village To Face Court Test

BEMIDJI, MINN.—Validity of incorporation of the village of North Pole, near here, will be tested in a district court trial April 8. The state is contesting the right of the territory to incorporate into a village, holding that the area is not adapted to village purposes.

St. Paul Pioneer Press,  
Mar. 28, 1941

OVER

Mpls Tribune + Star Journal, May 11, 1941: Bemidji, May 9. - Hearing on the legality of the establishment of North Pole village, 6 miles n. of here, scheduled to be resumed today. --- The state contends there is no demand for a village, that there are not sufficient residents, and that the village is without schools, churches, and business establishments.

The name North Pole appears on the Highway Dept. Tourist map, 1941

Approved name

Name in use Northern Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Northern Township.

Upham, 38: Northern Township. So named because it includes the n. part of Lake Bemidji.

Mim. Platbook, 1916: Northern Township.

Approved name      \*North Turtle River                      Name in use      North Turtle River

Pronunciation

Feature named      stream                                      County      Beltrami

Location      T.147 N.,R.31 W.,secs.1,12,13,14,23, Chippewa National Forest

**Names**  
North Branch Turtle  
River

**Comments**  
Minor name corrections list, compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not North Branch Turtle River  
Upham: Not given  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed  
Minn.Platbook,1916: North Branch Turtle River  
\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: North Turtle River  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Rises in Lake Pimushe in T.147 N.,R.31 W.,sec.1, flows s.w., and empties into Turtle River in T.147 N.,R.31 W.,sec.23.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: North Turtle River. Same location as McCauley Map.

Approved name \*North Twin Lake.

Name in use North Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.27,33,34. Chippewa National Forest

## Names

Twin Lakes (one of)  
Twin Lake (for both)

## Comments

Minor name corrections list, compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940  
 Upham,43: Twin Lakes, for North and South Twin Lakes  
 Minn.Platbook,1916: Twin L.,for North and South Twin Lakes  
 Gaz.Meand.Lakes,20: "Twin" for both lakes. Gives the area of the two together--569 acres. The location given also includes both.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Twin Lake for both. Wet. Meandered.  
 \*SGB, Dec.2,1940: North Twin Lake  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: North Twin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Northwood Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.157 N., R.38 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Northwood Township.  
Upham, 38; Northwood Township. Named for its timber and for its situation in the north part of this county.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Northwood Township.  
Co. map, 1923; Northwood Township.

Approved name

Name in use Nymore

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., secs.10,11,14,15,<sup>16</sup>21,22. Bemidji Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook,1916: Nymore. On Soo Line, G.N., and M. and I. r.r's.  
Upham,38: Nymore. A lumber-manufacturing village. Named for Martin  
Nye, a Bemidji pioneer.  
R.R. map, Minn.,1930: Nymore.  
Co. map,1923: Nymore.  
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Nymore. Mail, Bemidji.

Approved name

Name in use Oakdale Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.35. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Oakdale Park. On Lake Bemidji.

Co. map, 1923: Oakdale Park.

Oakwood: see Oakwood Park, Beltrami County

Oakwood Beach: see Oakwood Park, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Oakwood Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.24. Northern Township.

Names

Oakwood Beach  
Oakwood.

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Oakwood Park.  
Bemidji Daily Pioneer, June 24, 1940; Oakwood Park.  
Co. map, 1923; Oakwood Beach.  
Collier Atlas, 1914; Oakwood.

Approved name

O'Brien Creek

Name in use

O'Brien Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names

O'Brian Creek

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Unnamed. Rises in Loon Lake, in T.149 N., R.32 W., sec.23, flows n. and empties into Dorrigans Creek in T.151 N., R.32 W., sec.35.

Forest Service Map, 1941: O'Brien Creek. Rises in Loon Lake, in T.149 N., R.32 W., sec.23, flows n. and empties into Dorrigans Creek in T.150 N., R.32 W., sec.23.

Co.map, 1923: O'Brian Creek.

Dorrigans Creek

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401. O'Brien Creek: stream, 16 km. (10 mi.) long, heads in Medicine Lake at 47°44'02" N, 94°43'20" W, flows N to Blackduck River 17 km. (10.5 mi.) NW of Blackduck; Beltrami Co., Minn.; sec. 35, T 151 N, R 32 W, Fifth Principal Mer.' 47°51'10" N, 94°42'06" W. Variant: Dorrigans Creek.

Approved name

Name in use O'Brien Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R. 32 W.

Names

O'Brien Township

Comments

McCauley: O'Brien Township.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916: O'Brien Township.  
Upham, 39: O'Brien Township. Named for a lumberman there, William  
O'Brien, from Stillwater.

O'Neills Point: see O'Neils Point, Star Island, Cass Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name \* O'Neils Point

Name in use O'Neils Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., sec.25, Star Island, Cass Lake. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

O'Neills Point

**Comments**

Minor name corrections list, compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not O'Neills Point, as shown on F.S. base map.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley: Unnamed.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: O'Neils Point.

Approved name

Name in use Orheim

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.37 W.,sec.27. Spruce Grove Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Co. map, 1923; Orheim.

Minn. Platbook, 1915; Orheim.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Orheim.

Approved name Ose Lake

Name in use Goose Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 61 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., secs.23,24

Names	Comments
<u>Anderson Lake</u> <u>Goose Lake</u>	<u>USBGN: Decisions July through September 1974, decision List No. 7403. Ose Lake: lake, 0.8 km. (0.5 mi.) long, 1.1 km. (0.7 mi.) N of Wolf Lake; Beltrami Co., Minn.; secs. 23 and 24, T 146 N, R 32 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°26'45" N, 94°41'32" W. Variants: Anderson Lake, Goose Lake.</u>

Approved name

Name in use Otto

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N.,R.31 W., sec

Names

Comments

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Otto.

Ozawindib: See Schoolcraft, Hubbard County.

Pamitch Lake; see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Papashkwa, Lake: see Puposky Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Parks Lake

4-344

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location T.150 N., R.35, 36 W., secs.19;24. Alaska, Clover townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10, Clearwater 2: Parks Lake. Wet. Meand.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 33.32 acres (24.07 in Beltrami,  
9.25 in Clearwater).  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pelican Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley; Unnamed.  
Winchell, 4:158; Pelican Point.  
Upham, 46; Pelican Point. In Red Lake, not far from, and to the  
w.n.w. of Uninhabited Point.

Approved name

Name in use Pennington

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.30 W.,sec.4. Brock Lake Township

Names

Comments

McCauley: Pennington.  
Forest Service Map,1935: Pennington.  
Leg. Manual,1939: Pennington P.O.

12-89

4-308

Approved name

Name in use Perch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., secs.23,26. Roosevelt Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Perch Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Perch. 78.65 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-27-40): Perch Lake. 12-89. 78 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.  
 MHC, 1:99: Perch Lake (As-so-wa) Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Permidji Lake: see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Perry Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9: Perry Creek. Rises in T.151 N., R.30 W. sec.30, flows w., and empties into South Cormorant River in T.151 N., R.32 W., sec.25.

Co.map, 1923: Perry Creek.

12-202

4-177

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.23,24,25,26. Durand Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Peterson. 55.03 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Peterson Lake. 12-202. 55 acres.  
Max.depth 15'. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 66 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32 W., secs.26,35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.22,26,27,28. Liberty Township.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	(Mud Lake) Upham, 43: Peterson Lake. Named for an early settler. Minn. Platbook, 1916: Mud Lake. (Peterson Lake) McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Peterson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Peterson. 300.07 acres. Co. map, 1923: Peterson Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pewash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.33 W., secs.29,32.

**Names**

Green Lake

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Pewash Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Green. 76.65 acres.  
Gen.Highway Atlas, 1936: Green Lake.  
Co.map, 1923: Green Lake.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pike Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

Names	Comments
Mill Creek Gold Fish Creek Red Lake River	<p>Upham, 45: Pike Creek. Called Gold Fish Creek by Beltrami. By the English residents it is more commonly called Mill Creek, for the saw mill and grist mill on the stream.</p> <p>Gaz.Minn.Streams, 583: Pike Creek rises in a small lake in sec. 35, T.150 N., R.34 W., in Beltrami County and flows north into Red Lake at Red Lake Agency. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)</p> <p>Winchell: Pike Creek, the Indian name of the stream. By English residents more commonly called Mill Creek. Rendered Gold Fish Creek by Beltrami. Rises in sec.36, T.150 N., R.34 W., flows n.w. and empties into Red Lake in sec.20, T.151 N., R.34 W.</p> <p>Beltrami, Pilgrimage, 400: Gold Fish River.</p> <p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 8, 10: Pike Creek. Rises in Ten Mile Lake sec.34, T.150, R.34; empties into Red Lake in sec.20, T.151, R.34.</p>

Pimush Lake: see Pimushe Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Pimushe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location

T.147 N., R.30, 31 W., secs.6,7,8,17,18,19,20;1; T.148 N., R.30,31 W., secs.31;36.  
Moose Lake, Sugar Bush, Birch, Taylor townships.

Names	Comments
Pimush Lake Lake Pimush	<p>Upham, 43: Pimushe Lake. So named on Nicollet's map. An Ojibway name; but it has not been identified in Baraga's dictionary.</p> <p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Lake Pimush. Wet. Meandered.</p> <p>Minn. Platbook, 1916: Lake Pimush.</p> <p>Co. map, 1923: Lake Pimush.</p> <p>Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64, 133: Pimushe Lake; Pimush Lake.</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Pimush Lake. 12-103. 1506.41 acres. Outlet, creek to Rice Lake; inlet, river.</p> <p>Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Pimush. 1506.41 acres.</p> <p>Forest Service Map, 1935: Pimushe Lake.</p> <p>Forest Service Map, 1941: Pimushe Lake.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Pimushe Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30 W., secs.19,30.

Names

Comments

Chippewa ~~Nat'l~~. Forest Map, 1935: Pimushe Lookout.

Pine Beach: see Pine Beach Park, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Beach Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W.,sec.25. Northern Township.

Names

Pine Beach

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Pine Beach Park.  
Co. map, 1923; Pine Beach.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Eagle Cemetery

Pronunciation

Feature named Cemetery

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.31 W.,sec.15. Cormant Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map,1923; Pine Eagle Cemetery.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Winchell, 4:159: Pine Point. On northern half of Red Lake, east of Ojibway Indian village.

Approved name

Name in use Pinewood

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., sec.33. Buzzle Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Pinewood. On Soo Line r.r.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Pinewood.  
R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Pinewood.  
Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Pinewood.  
Co. map, 1923; Pinewood.  
Bemidji Pioneer, Nov. 7, 1940; Pinewood.

Pinidiwin Lake: see Manomin Lake, Beltrami County

Plantagenette Lake: see Hubbard County

Plantagenian Fork: See Schoolcraft, Hubbard County.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., sec.4.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Pine Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 21.65 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pleasant Harbor

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.16. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCaulley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Pleasant Harbor.

12-203

4-168

Approved name

Name in use Polly Wog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.2,11. Durand Township.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 19.50 acres.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40): Polly Wog Lake. 12-203. 19.5 acres.  
Max. depth 60'.

Approved name

Name in use Ponemah

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N.,R.33 W.,sec.32. Red Lake Indian Reservation.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Ponemah.

Upham,39: Ponemah. Has U.S.govt. school for Ojibway children.

Bears name used by Longfellow in "The Song of Hiawatha". Minnehaha is dying, and afterward Hiawatha departs

"To the Islands of the Blessed,

"To the Kingdom of Ponemah,

"To the Land of the Hereafter."

Minn. Platbook,1916: Ponemah.

Co.map,1923: Ponemah.

Collier Atlas, 1914: Ponemah.

Approved name

Name in use Pony Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.28,29,32. Liberty Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Pony Lake.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Pony Lake.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Pony Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Pony. 122.70 acres.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Co. map, 1923: Pony Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-30-40): Pony Lake. 12-204. 122 acres. Less than 6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

12-214

4-115

Approved name

Name in use Pool Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32 W., secs.22,27,28. Port Hope Township.

Names	Comments
Sadek Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Pool Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Grass Lake	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pool. 199.10 acres.
	Eddy Lake Survey (7-11-40): Grass Lake; Sadek Lake; Pool Lake. 12-214. 199.11 acres.
	Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.
	Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.
	Forest Service Map, 1941: Pool Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Poplar Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N., R.32 W.

Names

Comments

Winchell, 4#158; Poplar Point. On northern part of Red Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Popple Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.30 W., secs.26,27,28. Moose Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Brook Lake	<p>McCaughey Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Dry. Meandered.            Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Popple. 156.40 acres.            Upham,36: Brook Lake. A brook flows from it into sec.3.            Minn.Platbook,1916: Popple Lake.            Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.            Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.            Forest Service Map, 1941: Popple Lake.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Port Hope Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.32 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Port Hope Township.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Port Hope Township.  
Upham, 39; Port Hope Township. Named by one of its first settlers,  
William Wetzel, probably for Port Hope, Canada, on the north shore of  
Lake Ontario.

Approved name

Name in use Preston Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.30 W.,sec. NC 7

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use Pug Hole Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 85 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.30 W., sec.7,8

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Puposky

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., sec.32. Durand Township.

Names

Comments

McCainley: Puposky. On M.R.L. and M. r.r.  
Upham, 39: Puposky. Named for Lake Puposky, q.v.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Puposky.  
Co. map, 1923: Puposky.  
Holt, Place Names, 154: Puposky, Minn. Apparently to steer clear  
of "pup", this starts with "pew": Pew-pah'-skee.  
M.H., 11:439: Puposky.

Approved name

Name in use Puposky Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33,34 W., secs.19,29,30,31,32;24,25,26,35,36. Durand, Maple Ridge twps.

Names	Comments
Lake Puposky	Upham, 37,39,47: Lake Puposky. An Ojibway name, recorded and translated by Beltrami, signifying "the end of the shaking lands," i.e. swamps whose surface is shaken and sinks when walked on. It has also been translated as Mud Lake.
Mud Lake	Minn.Flatbook,1916: Mud Lake.
Lake Papashkwa	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
	Minn.Geol.Survey, Bull., 1915: Mud Lake.
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Puposky. 2141.65 acres.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:157: Lake Puposky; Lake Papashkwa; Mud Lake.
	Beltrami, Pilgrimage, 408: Puposky-Wiza-Kany-Augen, meaning "end of shaking lands" (peat land). Probably known as Mud Lake now.
	Co.map, 1923: Mud Lake.

Queen Anne's Lake: see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Quiring

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.32 W.,sec.23. Quiring Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Quiring.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Quiring.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Quiring.

Co. map, 1923: Quiring.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930: Quiring.

Short: Quiring.

Collier Atlas, 1914: Quiring.

Approved name

Name in use Quiring Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.32 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Quiring Township.

Upham, 39; Quiring Township. "...needs further inquiry to learn why it is so named."

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Quiring Township.

Approved name

Name in use Rabbit Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley; Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:158; Rabbit Point.

Upham, 46; Rabbit Point. In Red Lake, about three-fourths mile from  
Halfway Point.

Rabidew Lake: see Rabideau Lake, Beltrami County

12-13

4-34

Approved name **\*\*Rabideau Lake**

Name in use Rabideau Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 674 acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30, 31 W., secs. 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20; 13. Chippewa National Forest 5th P. M.

**Names**

Lake Gladys  
 Robideau Lake  
 Rabidew Lake

**Comments**

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct. 10, 1940: Lake Gladys on state highway map; Robideau Lake on U.S. Army progressive military map and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Rabideau Lake on F.S. maps, co. map, and in local use. Local residents acquainted with living members of the Rabideau family verify the spelling. Rabideau was the first homesteader on the lake

Upham, 43: Robideau Lake. Named for an early settler.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 20: Robideau Lake. -173-95-acres. 673.95 acres

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Robideau Lake, Rabidew Lake

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 13: Rabideau Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec. 2, 1940: Rabideau Lake, subject to approval of county board

Eddy Lake Survey (3-1-40): Rabideau Lake. 12-13. 570 acres. Max. depth 60'. Outlet, Turtle River; inlet, creek.

Co. map, 1923: Rabidew Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Rabideau Lake.

**\*County Board, Beltrami County, approved name Rabideau Lake 4-2-41.**

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and December 31, 1948: Rabideau Lake:  
A lake in Secs. 8, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20, T. 148 N., R. 30 W., and Sec. 13, T. 148 N.,  
R. 31 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Beltrami County, Minnesota. Not:  
Lake Gladys, Rabidew Lake, Robideau Lake.

12-206

4-231

Approved name

Name in use Ragged Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.7,18. Liberty Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Ragged Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Ragged. 43.20 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Ragged Lake. 12-206. 43 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

12-207

4-156

Approved name

Name in use Range Line Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs 212.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Range Line Lake. 12-207. 25 acres.  
-6' deep.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

Redlake: see Red Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Red Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 267,170 (288,800) acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location T.151-155 N., R.30-35 W., various

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 48: Red Lake. Translated from the Ojibway. The Ojibway name may have been taken from Red Water Creek or from other inflowing streams and springs whose beds are made reddish and yellow by the rust-colored bog ore of iron. Beltrami imaginatively translated it as Bloody Lake, attributing it to blood shed in Indian wars. More reliably, Rev. J. A. Gilfillan, through inquiries among the Indians, as noted for Red Lake County, learned that the aboriginal name was from the redness of the lake and sky reflected at evening from the bright red, vermilion, and golden hues of the sunset.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:156: Red Lake. 40 to 50 ft. deep. About 441 sq. miles. Largest lake contained wholly within the state of Minnesota.

Holcombe, Hist. of Polk Co., 78: Red Lake. The largest body of fresh water within the boundaries of any one of the United States of America.

Approved name Red Lake

Name in use Redlake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.34 W.,sec.21.

Names  
Red Lake  
Red Lake Agency  
Red Lake Indian Agency

Comments  
McCauley: Red Lake Agency.  
Leg. Manual, 1939: Redlake.  
Upham, 45: Red Lake Indian Agency.  
Short: Red Lake.  
Co. map, 1923: Red Lake Agency.  
Winchell, 4:64: Red Lake Agency. Sec.21.

Redlake

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401. Red Lake: village, on the Red Lake Indian Reservation, at S end of Lower Red Lake; Beltrami Co., Minn.; sec. 21, T 151 N, R 34 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°52'35" N, 95°01'00" W. Variant: Redlake.

Approved name

Name in use Red Lake Game Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named Game Refuge

County Beltrami, Lake of the Woods

Location

Names

Comments

Short: Red Lake Game Refuge.

Approved name

Name in use Red Lake Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named Reservation

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Upham, 45; Red Lake Indian Reservation. "In Sept., 1885, the present writer made a canoe trip, for geologic observation along the entire shore line of Red Lake, starting east from the Agency, occupying 6 days within the reservation."

Red Lake Indian Agency: see Redlake, Beltrami County

Red Lake River: see Mud River: Beltrami County

Red Lake River: see Pike Creek, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Red Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Red Lake Township.  
Co. map,1923; Red Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Red Water Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

Upham, 48: Red Water Creek. Empties into Red Lake between Little Rock Creek and the Agency. Very small. Probably named thus in allusion to the bog iron ore of its springs.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Unnamed. Rises in Green Lake, in sec. 31, T. 151 N., R. 34 W.; flows northwest, and empties into Lower Red Lake in sec. 24, T. 151 N., R. 35 W.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: 62: Red Water Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Redby

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.33 W., sec.20.

Names

Reddy

Comments

McCauley; Redby. On M.R.L. and M. R.R.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Reddy.  
Upham, 39; Redby. Named for Red Lake.  
Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Redby.  
Co. map, 1923; Redby.  
R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Redby.

Reddy: see Redby, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., secs.4,9. Hagali Township

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 56.16 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Rice Lake. 12-209. 20 acres. -6'  
 deep. No outlet nor inlet.

12-211

4-250

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149,150 N.,R.34 W.,secs.3;34,35. Maple Ridge, Alaska townships.

Names	Comments
Cranberry Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rice. 163.44 acres. Upham, 45: Cranberry Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:156: Cranberry Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Rice Lake. 12-211. 163 acres. -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 247 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.15,20

Names	Comments

12-212

4-174

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.17,18.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rice. 103.75 acres.  
 Co.map, 1923: Rice Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40): Rice Lake. 12-212. 103 acres.  
 -6' deep. Outlet, creek to Mud River; inlet, creek.

Rice Lake: see Big Rice Lake, Beltrami County

Rice Lake: see Little Puposky Lake, Beltrami County

Rice Lake: see Manomin Lake, Beltrami County

Rice Lake: see Rice Pond, Beltrami County

Approved name Rice Pond

Name in use Rice Pond

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31 W., secs.15,22. Taylor Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Rice Pond.  
Eddy Lake Survey (12-30-40): Rice Pond Lake. No number.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Rice Pond.

Rice Lake

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1974, Decision List No. 7401. Rice Pond: lake, 1 km. (0.6 mi.) across, 25.7 km. (16 mi.) NE of Bemidji; Beltrami Co., Minn.; secs. 15 and 22, T 148 N, R 31 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°37'30" N, 94°36'00" W.  
Variant: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Riverside

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.33 W.,sec.1,2. Bemidji Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Riverside. On M. and I. r.r.  
Co. map,1923; Riverside.

Approved name **\*\*Roadside Lake**

Name in use Roadside Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 51 acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.31,32 W., secs.6;1. Chippewa National Forest 5th P. M.

## Names

Loon Lake

Long Lake

Turtle River Lake

## Comments

Recommended by U.S. Forest Supervisor, Oct. 10, 1940: Loon Lake has some local use because the lake affords a natural feeding ground for loons. Listed as Long Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes, but Long has no local use. F.S. acquisition map uses Turtle River Lake, but it is not considered authentic. Roadside Lake is recommended, with approval of local residents and members of co. board, to establish a name that will not be confused with other lakes in vicinity. A road extends around approximately one third of the shore line.

Upham, 40: Turtle River Lake. Turtle River flows through it.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 20: Long Lake. 50.90 acres.

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 13: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*SCB, Dec. 2, 1940: Roadside Lake, subject to approval of county board

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Roadside Lake.

(over)

USFBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and December 31, 1948: Roadside Lake:  
A lake in Sec. 6, T. 147 N., R. 31 W., 5th P. M., Chippewa National Forest, Beltrami  
County, Minnesota. Not: Long Lake, Loon Lake, Turtle River Lake.

Robideau Lake: see Rabideau Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Roosevelt Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.35 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Roosevelt Township.  
Upham, 39; Roosevelt Township. Named for President Theodore Roosevelt  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Roosevelt Township.

Roseau River

See Roseau county for main card

Beltrami, Kittson,  
Lake of the Woods  
& Roseau counties

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., sec.3. Liberty Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Unnamed. Dry. Meandered. Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Round. 40.65 acres. Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Round Lake: see Carlson Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Royal Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.28. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Royal Beach.

Co. map, 1923; Royal Beach.

Approved name

Name in use Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., sec.35, south.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Rush Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 35.05 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Sadek Lake: see Pool Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Sand Cliff Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley; Unnamed.

Upham, 46: Sand Cliff Point. Red Lake, about a mile n.w. from Rabbit Point. Base, a wall of boulders, derived from erosion of glacial drift; upper part, rising steeply from near the lake level to a height of 75 or 80 ft., is levelly bedded sand and fine gravel.

Sand Lake: see Carlson Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake

4-312

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R. 35 W., secs. 2, 3, 10, 11.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Sandy Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Sandy. 81.50 acres.  
Co. map 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

12-215

4-307

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., secs.23,24. Roosevelt Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Sandy Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes. Sandy. 109.20 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Sandy Lake. 12-215. 109 acres. Max.  
 depth 40'. Outlet, to Sandy River; inlet, creek.  
 Colmap, 1923: Sandy Lake.

12-216

4-124

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., secs.19,29,30. Hagali Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 11: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 270.74 acres.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Sandy Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-19-40): Sandy Lake. 12-216. 260 acres.  
 Max.depth 30'. Outlet, creek to Whitefish Lake; inlet, creek.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Sandy Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami, Clearwater

Location

Names

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,587: Sandy River rises in a small lake in sec.26, T.149 N.,R.35 W., in Beltrami County and flows n.w. into Red Lake in sec.22, T.151,N.,R.36 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

Upham,48: Sandy River. Empties into Red Lake at its most southwestern part.

McCauley: Sandy River. Rises in T.149 N.,R.35 W.,sec.36, flows n.w. and empties into Lower Red Lake in Clearwater County in T.151 N., R.36 W.,sec.22.

Approved name

Name in use Saum

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.32 W.,sec.24. Battle Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Saum.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Saum.

Short; Saum.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Saum.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Saum.

Collier Atlas,1914; Saum.

Co. map,1923; Saum.

12-217

4-114

Approved name

Name in use School Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N1,R.32 W.,secs.16,21,22. Port Hope Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: School Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: School. 164.45 acres.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-11-40): School Lake. 12-217. 164.4 acres.  
 -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: School Lake.

12-218

4-87

Approved name

Name in use School Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., secs.15,16,21,22. Frohn Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 44: School Lake. Lies partly in school section 16.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Unnamed. Dry. Meandered.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: School Lake.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: School. 54.20 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-9-40): School Lake. 12-218. 54.2 acres.  
 -6' deep.  
 Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: School Lake.

Schoolcraft: See Hubbard County.

Approved name

Name in use Schoolcraft's Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W.

Names

Comments

*YMKC*  
M.H.C. 1:99: Schoolcraft's Falls. Near the place where the "Nai-wa" enters the Mississippi River. Named by Schoolcraft's party.

12-219

4-5

Approved name \*Schram Lake

Name in use Schram Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 134 acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.30 W., secs.28,33. Chippewa National Forest

## Names

Schramm Lake

## Comments

Minor name corrections list, compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, Dec.7,1939. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after field investigation, Nov.21,1939. Not Schramm Lake as shown on F.S. base map

Upham: Not given

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 19: Unnamed. 134.05 acres.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Unnamed

\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Schram Lake

Eddy Lake Survey (10-16-40): Schram Lake. 12-219. 125 acres.  
Max. depth 4'.

Schramm Lake: see Schram Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Scribner

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec.20. Eckles Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Scribner. On Soo Line r.r.

Co. map, 1923; Scribner.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Scribner.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Scribner. Mail, Wilton.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Scribner.

Approved name

Name in use Sells Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.5,6.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Sells Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Shell Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

Gen.Highway Atlas, 1936: Shell Creek. Rises in Dellwater Lake, sec.24, T.150, R.35, flows through Shell and Sandy Lakes and empties into Big Stone Creek, sec.3, T.150, R.35.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Not shown.

Co.map, 1923: Shell Creek.

Shell Creek: see Big Rock Creek, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Shell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.13,14.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Shell Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Co.map, 1923: Shell Lake.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:162: Shell Lake.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Shell. 48.05 acres.

Approved name

Name in use (Shemahgun (Lake Shemahgun))

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., secs.25,26.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Lake Shemahgun. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 57.60 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Shilling

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.35 W.,sec.6.

Names

Comments

McCæley: Shilling.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Shilling.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930: Shilling.

Co. map,1923: Shilling.

Approved name

Name in use Shooks

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.30 W.,sec.24. Shooks Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Shooks. On M. and I. r.r.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Shooks.  
Co. map, 1923; Shooks.  
Forest Service Map, 1935; Shooks.  
Short; Shooks.  
Long Bow Country, 1938, p. 24; Shooks.  
Bemidji Pioneer, Nov. 7, 1940; Shooks.

Approved name

Name in use Shooks Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Shooks Township.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Shooks Township.

Upham, 39: Shooks Township. Named for Edward Shooks, who was a merchant there at a former station of the Kelliher railway branch.

Approved name

Name in use Shotley

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N., R.31 W., sec.10. Shotley Township.

---

Names

Shotly  
Stanley

Comments

McCauley; Shotley.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916; Shotley.  
Co. map, 1923; Stanley.  
Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Shotley. Formerly, Stanley.  
Short; Shotley.  
Collier Atlas, 1914; Shotley.  
R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Stanley.  
Geol. Survey, 1915; Shotly.

Approved name

Name in use Shotley Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

Big Sand Bar Creek

**Comments**

Upham, 39: Shotley Brook. Probably named for a lumberman there. Formerly called Big Sand Bar Creek, from the large delta of sand and fine gravel at its mouth.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 7: Shotley Brook. Rises in T.153 N., R.30 W., sec.22, flows n.w., and empties into Upper Red Lake in T.153 N. R.31 W., sec.10.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Shotley Brook.

Co. map, 1923: Shotley Brook.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:159: Big Sand Bar Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Shotley Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Shotley Township.

Upham,39: Shotley Township. Probably named for a lumberman on its Shotley Brook.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Shotley Township.

Shotly: see Shotley, Beltrami County

12-220

Approved name

Name in use Sible Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., sec.10.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-27-40): Sible Lake. 25 acres. 12-220.  
Max. depth 20'.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Shown as swamp. Unnamed.

12-221

4-39

Approved name \*Silver Lake

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 150 acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., secs.9,16. Chippewa National Forest.

**Names**

Cowling Lake

**Comments**

Minor name corrections list compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940

Upham: Not given

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,19: Cowling Lake. 149.60 acres.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Silver Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Silver Lake

Eddy Lake Survey (10-16-40): Silver Lake. 12-221. 89.8 acres.

Max.depth 35'.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

12-222

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., sec.29.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Silver Lake. 35 acres. 12-222.  
Max.depth 20'.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Not shown.

12-223

4-172

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.13,14.

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Silver Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 72.37 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40): Silver Lake. 12-223. 72 acres.  
Max.depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet.

Small Lake: see Braas Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Smith Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149,150 N.,R.31 W.,secs.4,5;32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Smithport

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.32 W.,sec.32. Birch Island Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map,1923; Smithport.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38; Smithport.

R.R. map, Minn.,1930; Smithport.

12-224

4-192

Approved name

Name in use

Smyth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., sec.34. Nebish Township.

Names	Comments
Maple Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Smyth Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Smyth. 67.90 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed. Co.map, 1923: Smyth Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Smyth Lake; Maple Lake. 12-224. 67 acres. -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Solway

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.35 W., sec.28. Lammers Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Solway. On G.M. r.r.

Minn. Platbook, 1916; Solway.

Winchell, 4:64; Solway.

Walker<sup>§</sup>, Village Laws; Solway. Incorp. Jan. 27, 1899. Separated from  
twp.

Co. map, 1923; Solway.

Upham, 39; Solway. A r.r. village. The village and the Solway Lumber  
Co., which formerly worked in its vicinity, were named after Solway  
Firth, the wide inlet from the Irish Sea between England and Scotland.

Approved name

Name in use South Bemidji

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.33 W. Bemidji Township.

---

Names

Comments

Minn. in 3 centuries, 4:372; South Bemidji.

Approved name

Name in use South Branch Battle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami, Koochiching

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

South Fork Battle River

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9, Koochiching 14: South Branch Battle River. Rises in Battle Lake, T.151 N., R.29 W., sec.22, Koochiching County, flows generally west, and unites with North Branch Battle River in sec.22, T.152 N., R.32 W., Beltrami County.

Co.map, 1923: South Fork Battle River.

SEE BATTLE RIVER  
NORTH BRANCH BATTLE  
RIVER

South Branch Cormorant River: see South Cormorant River, Beltrami County

Approved name South Cormorant River

Name in use South Cormorant River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami and Itasca

Location T 151 N, R 32 W, sec. 26.

**Names**

South Branch Cormorant River

**Comments**

USBGN Decisions January through March 1973, Decision List No. 7301. South Cormorant River: stream, 20 mi. long, heads at 47° 47'15" N, 94° 22'52" W, flows NW to the Blackduck River 8 mi. S of Saum; Beltrami and Itasca Cos., Minn.; sec. 26, T151 N, R 32 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47° 52'30" N, 94° 42'22" W. Variant: South Branch Cormorant River.

South Fork Battle River: see South Branch Battle River

Approved name \*South Twin Lake

Name in use South Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147,148 N.,R.31 W.,secs.2,3;34,35. Chippewa National Forest

**Names**

Twin Lakes

Twin Lake (for both)

**Comments**

Minor name corrections list compiled by regional office, U.S. Forest Service, after field investigation, Aug.12,1940

Upham,43: Twin Lakes, for North and South Twin Lakes. Taylor Twp. Minn.Platabook,1916: Twin L. for North and South Twin Lakes

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,20: Twin for the two lakes together. Gives the area of both together--569 acres. The location given includes both.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Twin Lake for both. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: South Twin Lake

Forest Service Map, 1941: South Twin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spaulding

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., S Liberty Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Spaulding. On C.L. Co. r.r.  
Collier Atlas, 1914: Spaulding.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Grove Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.156 N.,R.37 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Spruce Grove Township.  
Upham,40; Spruce Grove Township. Named for its spruce timber.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Spruce Grove Township.  
Co. map,1923; Spruce Grove Township.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location T.153 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

Winchell,4,78: Spruce Point.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of the mouth of Big Sand Bar Creek, in Red Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spur

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.32 W.

Names

Comments

R.R. map, Minn., 1930: Spur.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Spur. Mail, Turtle River.

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 9: Squaw Creek. Rises in T.151, R.31, sec.18, flows n.w. and empties into Black Duck River in T.151 N., R.32 W., sec.10

Minn.Platbook, 1916: Squaw Creek. Rises in T.151, R.32, sec.13. Mouth same as McCauley Map.

Gen.Highway Map, 1936: Squaw Creek. Source and Mouth same as Minn.Platbook.

Co.map, 1923: Squaw Creek.

Stanley: see Shotley, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Star Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Beltrami, Hubbard

Location T.146 N., R.31 W. Ten Lake Township.

Names

Colcaspi Island

Comments

Co. map, 1923: Star Island. In Cass Lake.

McCauley: Star Island.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Star Island.

Coues, Pike: Colcaspi Island.

Approved name

Name in use Starting Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCaughey: Unnamed.

Upham, 47: Starting Point. In Red Lake, s.w. 4 miles from West Narrows. So named by the Indians because they gather there for starting in company in canoe trips to the outlet and down the Red Lake River.

Winchell, 4:161: Starting Point. Same explanation as Upham.

Approved name

Name in use Steenerson Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N.,R.36 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Steenerson Township.  
Upham,40; Steenerson Township. Named for Halvor Steenerson of  
Crookston, representative in Congress since 1903.  
Co. map,1923; Steenerson Township.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Steenerson Township.

12-225

4-212

Approved name

Name in use Steinbrook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., secs.21,28. Grant Valley Township.

**Names**  
Bootleg Lake

**Comments**  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-30-40): Steinbrook Lake; Bootleg Lake.  
12-225. 30 acres. Max. depth 48'. Outlet, creek to Lake Irvine;  
inlet, none.

Approved name

Name in use Stocking Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., secs.13,24. Frohn Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Stocking Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Stocking. 109.69 acres.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-9-40): Stocking Lake. 12-226. 109.6 acres.  
 Max.depth 15'.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Stocking Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.35 W., secs.31,32

---

**Names****Comments**

12-227

4-214

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., sec.22.

**Names**

**Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (8-30-40): Stone Lake. 12-227. 30 acres.  
Max.depth 26'. No outlet nor inlet.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Not shown.

Stone Lake: see Stoner Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name Stoner Lake

Name in use Stoner Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.30 W.,sec.18

## Names

Stone Lake

## Comments

USBGN: Decisions October through December 1973, Decision List No. 7304. Stoner Lake: lake, 0.64km(0.4 mi.) long, 0.81 km. (0.5 mi.) S of Blackduck; Beltrami Co., Minn.; sec. 18, T 149 N, R 30 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 47°43'15" N, 94°32'30" W.  
Variant: Stone Lake.

12-229

4-178

Approved name

Name in use Strand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.26,27,34,35. Durand Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Strand. 143.75 acres.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Strand Lake. 12-229. Max.depth  
22'. 143 acres. No outlet nor inlet.  
Colmap, 1923: Unnamed.

12-228

4-246

Approved name

Name in use Stray Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., secs.29,32. Maple Ridge Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes. Stray Horse. 56.85 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-6-40): Stray Horse Lake. 12-228. 56 acres.  
-6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Sturgeon River: see Tamarack River, Beltrami, Koochiching counties

Approved name

Name in use Sugar Bush Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sugar Bush Township.  
Upham,40: Sugar Bush Township. Named for its maple trees used by both the Indians and white people for sugar-making.  
Minn. Platbook,1916: Sugar Bush Township.

Approved name

Name in use Summit

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.30 W.,sec.19. Summit Township.

Names

Comments

Co. map,1923: Summit.

Approved name

Name in use Summit Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.30 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley, Summit Township.

Upham, 40: Summit Township. Has the highest land crossed by the Minnesota and International r.r., called therefore a "summit" by its surveyors.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Summit Township.

12-230

4-176

Approved name

Name in use Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.33 W., secs.22,27. Durand Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Swamp. 50.25 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-40): Swamp Lake. 12-230. 50 acres.  
-6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Swamp River: see Tamarack River, Beltrami, Koochiching counties

Swanson Lake: see Swenson Lake, Beltrami County

12-231

4-85

Approved name

Name in use Swenson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., secs.11,12,13,14. Frohn Township.

Names	Comments
Swanson Lake	<p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Swenson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Swenson. 402.85 acres.</p> <p>Upham, 43: Swenson Lake. Named for an early settler.</p> <p>Minn.Platabook, 1916: Swenson Lake.</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (7-8-40): Swenson Lake. 12-231. 427.3 acres. Max.depth 75'.</p> <p>Forest Service Map, 1935: Swanson Lake.</p> <p>Co.map, 1923: Swenson Lake.</p> <p>Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.</p> <p>Forest Service Map, 1941: Swenson Lake.</p> <p>Long Bow Country, 1939; p.43: Swanson Lake.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Sylvia Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 168 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.17-20

Names	Comments

Sylvia Lake: see Carlson Lake, Beltrami County

Tamarac River: see Tamarack River, Beltrami, Koochiching counties

12-29

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami Koochiching

Location

**Names**

Sturgeon River  
Amenikaning River  
Tamarac River  
Swamp River

**Comments**

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 590: Tamarack River rises in the central part of T.153 N.,R.29 W., in Koochiching County, and flows n.w. into Red Lake in Sec.5, T.154 N.,R.30 W., in Beltrami County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

McCauley Map, Beltrami 7, Koochiching 10: Tamarac River on Beltrami sheet, Tamarack River on Koochiching sheet. Sources in T.154 R.28, secs.16,20; mouth, Upper Red Lake, T.154, R.30, sec.8

Upham, 47: Tamarack River. Called Sturgeon or Amenikaning River on Beltrami's map.

Co.map, 1923: Tamarac River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Tamarack River; Swamp River.

Eddy Lake Survey (9-4-38): Tamarack River. 12-29.

Approved name

Name in use Tank Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.30 W., secs.34,35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Tascodiac Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

M.H.S., 1:98; Tascodiac Island. In Mississippi River above Cass Lake.

Tascodiac (Lake Tascodiac): see Wolf Lake, Beltrami, Hubbard Counties

Approved name

Name in use Taylor Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.31 W.,

Names

Comments

McCauley: Taylor Township.

Upham,40: Taylor Township. Named for James Taylor, an early homesteader there, now a merchant at Tenstrike.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Taylor Township.

Teepee Lake: see Tepee Lake, Beltrami County

12-232

4-41

Approved name \*Ten Lake

Name in use Ten Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> acres

Feature named lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., sec.10. Chippewa National Forest

## Names

Burton Lake

## Comments

Minor name correction list compiled by regional office U.S. Forest Service after field investigation, Aug.12,1940. Not Burton Lake

Upham: Not given

Minn.Platsbook,1916: Unnamed

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,19: Burton Lake. 173.95 acres.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Ten Lake. Wet. Meandered.

\*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Ten Lake

Eddy Lake Survey (10-16-40): Ten Lake. 12-232. 135.8 acres.

Max.depth 2'

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1935: Ten Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1941: Ten Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Ten Lake Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Ten Lake Township.  
Co. map, 1923: Ten Lake Township.

12-233

4-267

Approved name

Name in use Ten Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., sec.36. Alaska Township.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 45: Ten Mile Lake. So named because it is about 10 miles from the Red Lake Agency.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Ten Mile Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Ten Mile Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Ten Mile. 72.40 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-23-40): Ten Mile Lake. 12-233. 72 acres. Max. depth 25'. Outlet, creek to Red Lake; inlet, none.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:156: Ten Mile Lake. Called Little Lake by the Indians.

Ten Strike Center; see Tenstrike, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Tenstrike

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.31,32 W.,secs.6,7;1,2,11,12. Taylor, Port Hope townships.

**Names**

Ten Strike Center

**Comments**

Upham,40: Tenstrike. Platted by Almon A. White of St. Paul. A railroad village, named by Almon A. White, "alluding to the completely successful bowling which with the first ball knocks down all ten pins."

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Tenstrike.

Minn.Flatbook,1916: Tenstrike.

Legislative Manual, 1941: Tenstrike. Incorporated village. Has P.O.

Walker, Village Laws, 123: Ten Strike Center. Incorporated March 11, 1901. Separated from township.

12-234

4-296

Approved name

Name in use Tepee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., sec.16. Buzzle Township.

Names	Comments
Teepee Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Teepee Lake. Wet. Meandered. Webster: Tepee. Co.map, 1923: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Tepee. 73 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (8-29-40): Tepee Lake. 12-234. 73 acres. -6' deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Thorhult

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.155 N., R.36 W., sec.23. Steenerson Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Thorhult.

Co. map, 1923; Thorhult.

Short; Thorhult.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38; Thorhult.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930; Thorhult.

Approved name

Name in use Three Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32,33 W., secs.18,19;23,24,25,26. Port Hope, Turtle Lake townships.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 43: Three Island Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 12,13: Three Island Lake. Wet. Meandered  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Three Island.La 909.76 acres.  
 Minn.Platbook, 1916: Three Island Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
 Co.map, 1923: Three Island Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Three Island Lake.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (8-21-40): Three Island Lake. 12-7. 909.76 a.  
 Max.depth 30'.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Three Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Thunders Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., secs.28,29,32,33.

---

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8: Thunders Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 112.25 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.  
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Townline Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150,151 N.,R.34 W.,secs.2,3;34,35.

**Names****Comments**

McCauley Map, Beltrami 8,10: Townline Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 21.76 acres.  
Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Traverse Lake; see Lake Bemidji, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1584 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.33 W., secs.15,16,21,22,27,28,33

Names	Comments

12-135

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.22,23,26,27,28. Alaska Township.

**Names**  
Balm Lake

**Comments**

Upham, 43: Turtle Lake.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Turtle Lake.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Turtle Lake  
Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Balm. 531.50 acres.  
Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.  
Co. map, 1923: Turtle Lake.  
Gen. Highway Atlas, 1936: Balm Lake.  
Eddy Lake Survey (8-26-40): Balm Lake; Turtle Lake. 12-135.  
531 acres. Max. depth 24'. No outlet nor inlet.

Turtle Lake: see Big Turtle Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.33 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Turtle Lake Township.  
Upham,40; Turtle Lake Township. Named for Turtle Lake,q.v.  
Minn. Platbook,1916; Turtle Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Beltrami

Location

**Names**

**Comments**

Gaz.Minn.Streams,591: Turtle River rises in Long Lake in T.148 N., R.34 W., in Beltrami County, and flows southeast through lakes Campbell, Turtle, and Turtle River into Cass Lake. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Upham,40: Turtle River. The most northern tributary of the Mississippi. Named for Turtle Lake, q.v.

McCauley Map, Beltrami 13,14: Turtle River. Source uncertain. River Mouth, Mississippi River, T.146 N.,R.30 W.,secs.17,18.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Turtle River.

Winchell, Turtle River, 4:133: Turtle River.

Co.map, 1923: Turtle River.

Coues, Pike, 1:159: Turtle River.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147,148 N.,R.32 W.,secs.4,5,32,33. Port Hope, Turtle Lake Townships.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Turtle River. On M. and I. r.r.  
Minn. Platbook,1916: Turtle River.  
Co. map,1923: Turtle River. On n.w. shore of Turtle River Lake.  
Forest Service Map,1935: Turtle River.  
Walker, Village Laws,1927: Turtle River. Incorp. May 21,1901. Separated from twp.  
Collier Atlas,1914: Turtle River.

12-117

4-111

Approved name

Name in use Turtle River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147,148 N.,R.32 W.,secs.1,2,3,4,9,10,15;28,33,34. Turtle River, Port Hope twps.

## Names

## Comments

Upham, 40: Turtle River Lake. Turtle River flows through it.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Turtle River Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Minn. Platbook, 1916: Turtle River Lake.  
 Co. map, 1923: Turtle River Lake.  
 Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Turtle River. 1860.21 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (10-30-38): Turtle River Lake. 12-117. 1705 a.  
 Outlet, to Cass Lake; inlet, creek.  
 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Turtle River Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: Turtle River Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: Turtle River Lake.

Turtle River Lake: see Roadside Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Turtle River Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.32 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Turtle River Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Turtle River Township.

Upham,40: Turtle River Township. Named for Turtle River and Turtle River Lake, q.v.

Twin Lakes: see North Twin Lake; South Twin Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Uninhabited Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Upham, 46: Uninhabited Point. On Red Lake, 2 miles w. of Elm Point. So named by the Indians because of ancient clearings along the shore for a mile to the east, where in some former time, probably a century or longer ago, the Ojibway people had a village and cultivated fields.

Winchell, 4:158: Uninhabited Point. Same explanation as Upham.

Approved name

Name in use Upper Lindgren Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.33 W.,sec. SC 36

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Upper Red Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Upper Red Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Upper Red Lake. 117.785.16 acres.

SEE ALSO RED LAKE

Vandenmaelen Lake: see Wolf Lake, Beltrami County

Vandermaelen Lake; see Wolf Lake, Beltrami County

Wakish: see Washkish, Beltrami County

Warner: see Werner, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Washkish

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.154 N., R.30 W., sec.8. Washkish Township. On Upper Red Lake.

**Names**

Waskish

Wakish

**Comments**

McCaughey Map, Beltrami 7: Waskish.

Minn.Platbook, 1916: Washkish.

Co.map, 1923: Washkish.

Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wakish.

Long Bow Country, 1938, p.24: Waskish.

Minneapolis Times, 5-10-41, "Your Times," by Merle Potter: Owned and operated by state of Minn. About 7 years ago dept. of conservation needed plot of ground where Tamarack River empties into the lake; was forced to buy whole town to get possession of required spot. Object: to net pike, strip spawn when fish start running up the river in the spring. Has a filling station, store, small resort, etc.

Approved name

Name in use Washkish Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.154 N., R.30 W.

Names

Waskish Township

Comments

McCauley: Waskish Township.  
Upham, 40: Washkish Township. From the Ojibway word, wawashkeshi,  
the deer, common in the region.  
Short: Waskish Township.

Waskish: see Washkish, Beltrami County

Waskish Township: see Washkish Township, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Waville

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W.,sec.35. Northern Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook,1916: Waville.

12-236

4-22

Approved name

Name in use Webster Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.30 W., sec.29. Birch Township.

---

**Names****Comments**

Eddy Lake Survey (3-15-40): Webster Lake. 12-236. 48 acres.  
Max.depth 10'. No outlet nor inlet.  
McCauley Map, Beltrami 13: Not shown.  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Webster Lake.  
Forest Service Map, 1941: Webster Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Wending Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Wending Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 37.50 acres.

Approved name

Name in use **Werner**

Pronunciation

Feature named **Village**

County **Beltrami**

Location **T.148 N.,R.33 W.,sec.19. Turtle Lake Township.**

Names

**Warner**

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook, 1915: Werner.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Werner. Mail, Puposky.

R.R. map, Minn., 1930: Warner.

Approved name

Name in use West Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Narrows

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

Upham, 47: West Narrows. In Red Lake.

Approved name

Name in use West<sup>N</sup>arrows Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Beltrami

Location

Names

Comments

Upham, 47: West Narrows Point. In Red Lake, close to the north shore of the south half of Red Lake.

West Turtle Lake: see Little Turtle Lake, Beltrami County

Whitefish Lake: see Whitefish Lake, Beltrami County

Wild Rice River: see Manomin Creek, Beltrami County

12-238

4-137

Approved name

Name in use White Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.32,33 W.,secs.7,18;12,13. Hagali, Nebish townships.

**Names**  
Whitefish Lake

**Comments**

Upham,43: White Fish Lake.  
 Minn.Flatbook,1916: White Fish Lake.  
 McCauley Map, Beltrami 10,11: White Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.  
 Gaz.Meandered Lakes: White Fish. 325.39 acres.  
 Eddy Lake Survey (7-18-40): Whitefish Lake. 12-238. 325 acres.  
 Max.depth 51'. Outlet, creek to O'Brien River; inlet, creek.  
 Forest Service Map, 1935: White Fish Lake.  
 Co.map, 1923: White Fish Lake.  
 Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Whitefish Lake.  
 Forest Service Map, 1941: White Fish Lake.  
 Webster: Whitefish.

12-171

4-309

Approved name

Name in use White Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., secs.26,27,35. Roosevelt Township.

Names	Comments
Whitefish Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: White Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: White Fish. 154.83 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed. Co.map, 1923: White Fish Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Whitefish Lake. 12-171. 154.83 acres. Webster: Whitefish.

12-237

4-300

Approved name

Name in use White Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., secs.26,27. Buzzle Township.

Names	Comments
Whitefish Lake	<p>Upham, 43: White Fish Lake.  Minn. Platbook, 1916: White Fish Lake.  McCaughey Map, Beltrami 12: White Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.  Gaz. Meandered Lakes: White Fish. 117.31 acres.  Eddy Lake Survey (8-29-40): Whitefish Lake. 12-237. 117 acres.  Max. depth 15'. No outlet nor inlet.  Webster: Whitefish.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Williams Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33, 34 W., secs.6;1

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Beltrami 10: Williams Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 25 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Wilton

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., secs.32,33,34. Eckles Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Wilton.

Upham, 41: Wilton. A r.r. village and junction. Named for some one of the 15 or more villages and towns of that name in the eastern states in Canada, and in England.

Co, map, 1923: Wilton.

Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Wilton.

Walker, Village Laws: Wilton. Incorp. May 26, 1906. Separated from twp. July 1, 1907.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Wilton.

12-239

4-48

Approved name Windigo (Lake Windigo)

Name in use Windigo (Lake Windigo)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.31 W.,secs.35,36. Star Island, Cass Lake.

Names	Comments
Lake Helen	<p>USGB, <u>Decisions</u>, April 4, 1934 (no.40): Lake Windigo. So named by the Indians for a monster who is supposed to have lived in the lake.</p> <p>Upham,96: Lake Helen. So named for Miss Helen Gould of New York City, on the occasion of her visit here about 1900.</p> <p>Long Bow Country, 1939, p.43: Lake Helen. So named at one time in honor of the daughter of Senator Joe Cannon. Called Manitouseebi, or Spirit Lake, by the Indians, since it was supposed to be the home of a spirit guiding the destiny of the island. Now named Lake Windigo.</p> <p>Eddy Lake Survey (10-17-39): Windigo Lake. 12-239. 195 acres. Max.depth 20'.</p> <p>McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Lake Windigo. Wet. Meandered.</p> <p>Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Helen. 205.05 acres.</p> <p>Minn.Platbook,1916: Lake Helen.</p> <p>Co.map,1923: Lake Helen.</p>

Approved name

Name in use Winner Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.158 N.,R.37 W.

---

Names

Comments

McCauley; Winner Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 82 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.34 W.,secs.19,20,29,30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami, Hubbard

Location T.145,146 N., R.32 W., secs.1,2;25,26,35,36. Frohn, Farden townships.

Names	Comments
Wolff Lake	Upham, 42: Wolf Lake. Called Pamitascodiac by the Ojibways.
Lake Tascodiac	Thought by Schoolcraft to be so named for a tract of prairie adjoining.
Vandermaelen Lake	Minn. Platbook, 1916: Wolf Lake.
Vandenmaelen Lake	McCauley Map, Beltrami 14: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered.
	Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Wolf. 1115.64 acres (886 in Beltrami, 230 in
	Hubbard.
	Co. map, 1923: Wolff Lake.
	Forest Service Map, 1935: Wolf Lake.
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.
	Coues, Pike, 1:160: Lake Tascodiac. Nicollet's name, Vanden-
	maelen, or Vandermaelen Lake.
	Forest Service Map, 1941: Wolf Lake.

12-240

4-234

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., secs.19,20,29,30. Liberty Township.

## Names

## Comments

McCauley Map, Beltrami 12: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Wolf. 103.75 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Wolf Lake. 12-240. 103 acres. -6'  
deep. No outlet nor inlet.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1923: Unnamed.

Wolff Lake; see Wolf Lake, Beltrami County

Approved name

Name in use Woodrow Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.152 N.,R.31 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley; Woodrow Township.

Upham,41; Woodrow Township. Named for President Woodrow Wilson.

Minn. Platbook,1916; Woodrow Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wynne

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W. Alaska Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.  
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Wynne. Note: Twp. map shows location as T.150  
N., R.35 W.

Approved name

Name in use Yale Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Beltrami

Location T.158 N.,R.36 W.

---

Names

Comments

McCauley; Yale Township.  
Co. map, 1923; Yale Township.

Yellow Head or Yellowhead: See Schoolcraft, Hubbard County.

BELTRAMI COUNTY

LAKES UNNAMED

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.30 W.,sec. C 7

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.30 W.,sec.21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., secs.4,9

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.31 W., sec.33

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148,149 N.,R.31 W.,secs.1;36

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.31 W.,sec.26

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.31,32 W., secs.31;36

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 111 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.32 W.,sec. 1

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., sec. NE 2

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., sec. SW 2

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Becker

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., sec.7

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., sec. WC 23

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.32 W., sec.27

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.32 W.,secs.3;34

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. NE 6

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 46 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.32 W.,sec. EC 6

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., secs.10,11,14,15

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. SE 13

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. SC 18

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., secs.20,21,28,29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.32 W.,secs.20,29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named

Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. C 23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. NE 23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. NE 24

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 48 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., secs.26,27

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. C 27

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 52 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec. NW 27

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.32 W., sec.28

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 58 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147,148 N.,R.32 W.,secs.2,3;34,35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32 W., sec.10

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32 W., secs. NW 25, 26

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 52 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.32 W.,secs. SW 25,26

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.32 W., sec.26

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., sec. SE 27

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.32 W., sec. NW 30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.32 W.,sec. SC 30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.32 W.,sec. SE 31

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 46 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.32,33 W.,secs.7,18;12,13

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., secs.28,33

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., sec.29

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33 W., sec. NC 30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.33 W.,sec.31

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., sec.4

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.33 W., secs.7,18

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W.,sec.9

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 73 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.33 W.,secs.10,15

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 56 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.33 W.,secs.14,23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.18,19

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.19,20

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., sec. NW 22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.33 W.,sec.25

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.33 W., secs.27,34

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.33 W.,sec.30

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.33,34 W., secs.19,30;24,25

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.33,34 W., secs.31;36

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., sec. SW 3

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 50 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., sec.5

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 51 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.34 W.,sec.9

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., sec. SW 12

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., sec. C 12

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.34 W.,sec. C 13

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.34 W., sec. SE 15

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.34 W.,secs.15,16

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146,147 N.,R.34 W.,secs.5;32

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec.2,3

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec. NW 20

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 13 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec. SW 20

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., secs.22,27

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.34 W.,sec. NW 34

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34 W., sec. SW 35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named

Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.34 W.,secs.11,14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., sec.25

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.34 W., sec.36

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., sec. NW 2

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.34 W., sec.20

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,sec. SE 9

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,sec. EC 14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,sec. SW 14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., secs.15,22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,sec. NW 16

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,secs.19,20

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 31 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.34 W., secs.20,21

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,sec.23

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.34 W.,secs.28,33

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N., R.34 W., sec.32

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.34,35 W., secs.7;12

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N.,R.35 W.,sec.6

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.146 N., R.35 W., sec.34

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 44 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.35 W.,secs.1,2

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.35 W., sec.2

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N.,R.35 W.,sec.3

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.35 W., sec. NW 4

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.147 N., R.35 W., sec. EC 10

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., sec.5

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 38 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.35 W.,sec.13

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N.,R.35 W.,sec. WC 27

---

**Names****Comments**

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.148 N., R.35 W., sec. SW 36

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N.,R.35 W.,secs.11,14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.149 N., R.35 W., sec. EC 14

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,sec.18

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 12 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,sec. SW 22

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N., R.35 W., secs.23,24

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150 N.,R.35 W.,sec.25

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.151 N.,R.35 W.,sec.35

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 53 acres

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.158 N.,R.36 W.,sec.1

Names	Comments

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Unfinished File

6. | SOURCE MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI  
STREAM COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI  
NAME LITTLE MISSISSIPPI REF BELTRAMI Co. TEXT. P. 132  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES PIXIDOWIN

SOURCE ? SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH MANOMIN LAKE SEC 29 T 146N R 95W TWP ?  
Description & Name Origin

*Ingalls 10/29/41*

4.

VILLAGE

Co

Cass Bertram?

NAME

Ozawindib

REF

Upham 17 96  
(page)

PRON

PO  
HISTOTHER  
NAMES

[Star Island]

CO  
ST?EXACT  
SITE

T 146 N R 31 W TWP

GEN  
LOCOn Star Island of  
Cass LakeFIRST  
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &  
Name Origin

The town of Ozawindib (Yellow Head, who was the guide of Schoolcraft and his party in their expedition to Lake Itasca) was on this island, being a village of 157 people, with "small fields of corn and potatoes, cultivated (over)

by the women.)

1918  
MAY 15  
1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

(1918)

1918

1918

5.

NAME ADELA LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS a small lake

GEN an unidentified lake and  
LOC one of the tributaries to Little Rock creek STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

named by Beltrami for one of the children of a family endeared to him.

8/28/40  
Gustav Henjum

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

5.

NAME ALEXANDER LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48 (Page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS a small lake, correct

GEN one of the 8 small lakes,  
LOC tributaries to Little Rock creek. STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks: named by Beltrami for one of the children of a family endeared to him in friendship.

8/28/40  
Gustav Henjum

TO  
FROM  
DATE  
BY  
REMARKS  
INITIALS  
SIGNATURE  
TIME

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ALLENAGO RIVER REF COWS L M P 1-162  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH MISS. R. NW 1/4 SEC 28 T 146 R 34 TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin 5 1/4 miles (air line) bouth by river from the mouth of schoolcraft River allenago river falls in from the north, it being the discharge of cow horn Lake.

OBR-4-18-110

6.

NAME ALLEN OGA RIVER CO Beltrami  
(stream)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF <sup>Coves</sup> Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. map.  
(page)

OTHER NAMES Cow Horn Lake - (By Coves)

SOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_  
46-34-36-20-21

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146? R 34? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED on Mississippi, west of Lake Bemidji. T146N? - R35W?

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

This is really a lake, tho part of or directly connected to the Miss. river.

Schoolcraft called it by this name.

6/10/41 Rox

6.

5.

LAKE

Co.

Beltrami

NAME

Lake AVERNUS.

REF.

Beltrami  
Pilgrimage

406  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

AREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN

LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

Between the Great Portage River and Gold Fish River  
about 6 miles from Red Lake.

Surrounded by cypress trees - has neither entrance nor exit  
and has a cavern.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

~~Small lake not named on available maps in Township  
13 W - 105 N - NW corner of Township - Sec 9 - This  
probably the Lake Anemous Beltrami *Sec 9*~~

FOO  
GEM

JAL

DINER  
VIEW V

SIEB  
REVOL

IVYED  
GAMES

LUOR

REVOL

IVYED

REVOL

(brCo)

GO

IVYED

2\*

11.

CO BELTRAMI LAKE OF THE WOODS <sup>ROSEAU</sup>MISCELLANEOUS SETTLERS RELOCATION PROJECT MUN \_\_\_\_\_NAME BELTRAMI ISLAND 1940 ATLAS OF Sheet  
SETTLER RELOCATION PROJECT REF MINN. HUNTS. 4 - 2.3  
(page) 39 - 112PRON \_\_\_\_\_ EST 68 - 2

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE See below \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_Description &  
Name Origin:BELTRAMI CO.LAKE OF THE WOODS CO.ROSEAU CO.F. 155 R. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.T. 157 R. 32, 33, 34, 35.T. 159 R. 37, 38T. 156 R. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.T. 158 R. 33, 34, 35.T. 160 R. 37, 38,T. 157 R. 36, 37T. 159 R. 33, 34, 35, 36T. 161 R. 35, 36, 37.T. 158 R. 36, 37T. 160 R. 34, 35, 36.9/22-41 gashow.

NAME [BEMIDJI RIVER] (stream) CO BeltramiPRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Coues } 1895 Up Miss. map.  
(page)OTHER NAMES [DEMIZIMAGUAMAGUEN-SIBI]  
(OR) [RIVER OF LAKE TRAVERSE] MISSISSIPPI RIVERSOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_SOURCE Bemidji Lake SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N R 33W TWP \_\_\_\_\_DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South eastMOUTH Cass Lake SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N R 31W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

&amp; Remarks:

This stream, flowing between Bemidji lake, and Cass Lake, is really the Mississippi river, but is named as above on this map.

6/10/41 Rose

9. drive  
PARK

Co Beltrami

NAME Birchmont Drive

REF Beni & J. Dly Pioneer-6/26/40  
(page)

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EST

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN  
LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

LANE

CO

Belthorn

Belthorn

NAME

Bitch Lake

REF

Belthorn

(page)

434

FROM

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

Moose management

EXACT

SITE

L 146 R 31

TWP

Van Lake

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN

LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

Van

Beltrami calls Lake Bemidji the second Lake Traverse.  
He did not explore it, but shows it on his maps as  
a very small lake, and as but a few miles from  
Cass Lake. Bitch Lake is represented as being  
North west of Lake Bemidji.

He apparently took Indians word for the source  
of the Mississipp, and ignored the river (the  
Mississippi) which enters Cass Lake from the  
West, although he admits that it is a "considerable  
river"

Bitch Lake, he calls the Western  
Sources of the Mississippi.

J. Morgan (1850)

4.

NAME

*Buck Lake School*  
(village)

CO

*Bethrami*

FROM

REF

*The Memphis Daily Power*  
*Cal. 5-Oct-24-1940*  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES

PO  
HIST

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN  
LOC

CO  
ST?

FIRST  
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

*The item tells of a carnival being held  
at this school.*

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

BELTRAMI

NAME CARNAGE RIVER

REF Cows 2.7 m.p. (page) 1-163

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

PINIDIWIN RIVER

SOURCE

SEC

T

R

TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Miss Riv

NE 1/4

SEC 25

T 146

R 35

TWP

Description & Name Origin

(by schoolcraft) See Pinidiwin River.

QBR-4-18-40

6.

NAME CARNAGE RIVER CO Beltrami  
(stream)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Cones } 1895 Up. Min. map.  
Cronin } (page)OTHER NAMES See PINIDIWIN RIVER SHEETSOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION &amp; AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 R 35 TWP \_\_\_\_\_Name Origin  
& Remarks

Schlc. used this, as well as Piniddiwin  
and de Soto river in 1855.

6/10/41 Rose

6. SOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREAM \_\_\_\_\_

NAME CASS RIVER REF Cours. Z.M.P. 1-159  
 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES RED CEDAR

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin Pike calls this part of the Miss R from the out let of Cass lake to Winnibigoshish, (air line) about 9 miles. By river 18 miles, Cass River or Red Cedar River. about 1/2 way from Cass to Winnibigoshish is the discharge of Horn Lake.  
 OBR-4-13-40

9.

PARK

*Park*

Co

*Beltrami*

NAME

*Sedar Park*

REF

*The Bemidji Saily Pioneer*

*Cal. 3-Oct-24-1910*

(page)

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EST

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN  
LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

*This is either the name of a park or  
a community at or near Bemidji.*



5.

NAME Cow Horn (Lake Cow Horn) Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Cowes. } 1895 Up. Miss. map  
Corwin (page)

OTHER NAMES ALLENOGA RIVER (BY SCHOOLCRAFT.)

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 N ? R 35 W ?

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC on Miss. river, west of Bemidji Lake STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks: Named by Cowes.

checked 3000  
10-12-1941

6/10/41 Rox

6.

NAME DEER RIVER (stream) ----- CO BELTRAMI -----

PRON ----- REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 4-3 sheet

OTHER NAMES ----- McCauley Map (page) # Deer River

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI ----- MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI ----- MILES 2 -----

SOURCE ----- SEC 19 ----- T 155 ----- R 32 ----- TWP BIRCH ISLAND

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Down S. -----

MOUTH LOWER RED LAKE ----- SEC 32 ----- T 155 ----- R 32 ----- TWP BIRCH ISLAND

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

*See also  
Two Rivers*

*9/23-41 gashow*

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME DE SOTA RIVER REF Louis Imp 1-163 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES PINIDIWIN

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Miss Riv NE 1/4 SEC 45 T 146 R 35 TWP

Description & Name Origin (By schoolcraft) See Pinidiwin River

OBAR-4-18-40

6.

NAME DE SOTO RIVER CO Beltrami  
(stream)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Cones } 1895 Up Min. map.  
Cronin (page)

OTHER NAMES See PINIDIWIN RIVERSHEET

SOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 R 35 TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks

Schlc. used this name, as well as Piniddiwin and Carnage river in 1855.

6/10/41 Rose

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ~~MOUTH~~ COUNTY Beltrami

NAME [DEMIZIMAGUAMAGUEN-SIBI] REF Cous Z m P 1-160  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES [RIVER OF LAKE TRAVERSE] Mississippi River

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 R 31 TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin that part of the Miss R. between Lake Tascodiac & Lake Bemidje was called DEMIZIMAGUAMAGUEN-SIBI or (by Beltrami) River of Lake Traverse  
OBR-4-17-40

NAME DEMIZIMAGUAMAGUEN-SIBI (RIVER) Beltrami  
(stream)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF <sup>toques</sup> Leconte } 1895 Up. Miss. map  
(page)

OTHER NAMES See [Bemidji River] sheet

SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE Bemidji Lake SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N? R 33W? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Southeast

MOUTH Cass Lake SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N? R 31W? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Beltrami used this Indian name as well  
 as the name River of Lake Traverse for the  
 Bemidji river.

6/10/41 Rose

5.

NAME ELEONORA LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS quite small

GEN an unidentified lake and a  
LOC tributary to Little Rock creek STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks:

named by Beltrami for one of the children of a family endeared to him in friendship.

5/25/40  
Gustav Hennison

5.

NAME EVERARD LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS a small lake.

GEN cannot be identified but  
LOC is one of the tributaries to Little STATUS \_\_\_\_\_  
Rock Creek

Name Origin & Remarks: one of the sources of Little Rock creek,  
named by Beltrami, for one of <sup>the</sup> children  
of a family endeared to him in  
friendship.

8/28/40  
Gustav Henneman

5.

NAME FREDERICA LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS a small lake

GEN cannot be identified. Is one  
LOC of the tributaries to Little Rock creek STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks: named by Beltrami for one of the children of a family endeared to him in friendship.

8/28/40  
Gustav Hennig

7. NATURAL  
FEATURE

BEND

1446  
Co BELTRAMI

NAME GRAND BEND

REF Coues Zmp 1-163  
(page)

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

Middle of sec 28 T 146 R 35 TWP

GEN  
LOG

Description &  
Name Origin

N.W. 1/4 of the mouth of Kennebec River at the middle of  
sec 28 - T 146 - R 35 where the miss R turns  
south is Grand Bend of Mississippi River.  
in this bend at the SW corner of sec 28 - T 146 - R 35  
Jones Creek falls in from the west. From this  
point to Lake Itasca (air line) is 14 miles.

OBR. 4-18-10

Great Island: see Star Island, Cass Lake, Cass County

Beltrami ?

~~No slip for Star Island~~

~~except Star Map~~

(Buck)

11.

MISCELLANEOUS

Co \_\_\_\_\_

MUN \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ REF \_\_\_\_\_ (page) \_\_\_\_\_

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ EST \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description &  
Name. Origin

6.

STREAM

SOURCE  
COUNTY

HUBBARD

MOUTH  
COUNTY

BELTRAMI

1444

NAME

HENNEPIN RIVER

REF

Cous Z m P 1-163  
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

middle SEC 8 T 144 R 35 TWP

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Miss R. SE 1/4 SEC 35 T 146 R 35 TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

South west from the mouth of Pinidivian river  
at a bend in the Miss R is the mouth of Hennepin R,  
which flow from the south. one of its tributaries comes  
from Lake Joliet.

OBR-4-18-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami

NAME Heron River REF Beltrami Pilgrimage 420. (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES Sheppoway - Scisaiagway - sibi.

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Flows from North West <sup>n</sup> Cannock identify this with current maps. Beltrami claimed Bass Lake was due south of Red Lake, and shows it that way on his map. Morgan.

5.

LAKE

Co. *Beltrami*

NAME *Lake Jeromine*

REF *Beltrami  
Pilgrim age*

*420.*  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

AREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN

LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

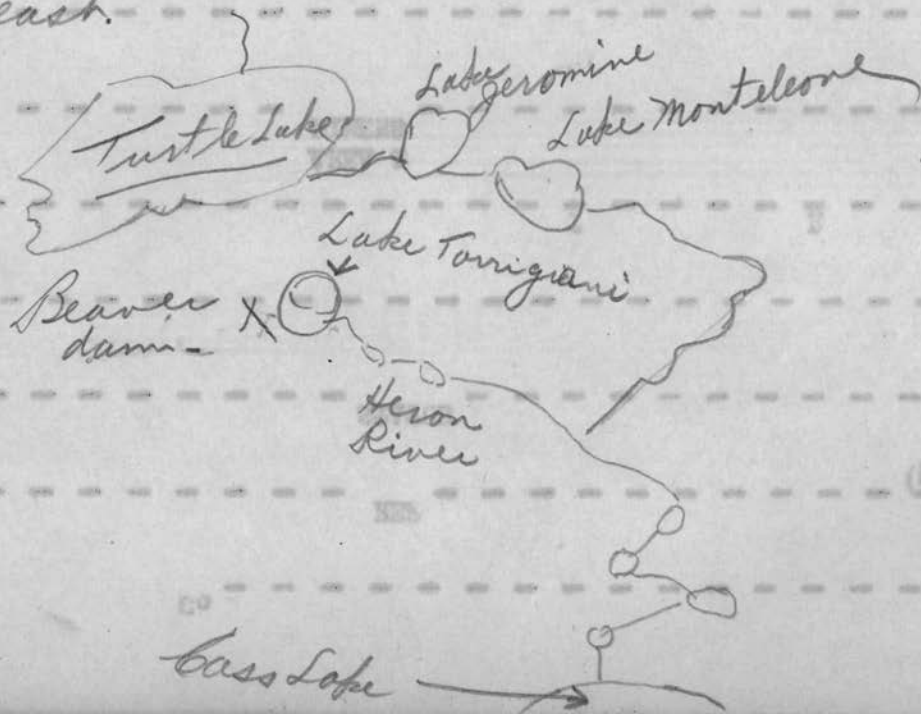
*Named for the "Countess" in Beltrami's*

*Pilgrim age.*

*over/ Map does not agree with current  
maps of region.*

*R. Morgan*

On Beltrami's maps he shows this lake to be a very small lake, even smaller than Lake Julia, and it is shown as being just south of the center of Turtle lake to the east.



4.

NAME Lake Julia Sanatorium (village) CO ? Beltrami ???  
*RPC. map. Minn. 1930*

PRON REF Grand Rapids Herald-Review - 10/9/40  
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T <sup>7</sup> 14 N R <sup>7</sup> 33 W TWP

GEN CO  
LOC ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

May be at Lake Julia or Julia lake in Beltrami county

gvm 10/15/40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME LAPPLACE RIVER REF COUES ZMP 1-161-162 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES NAIWA RIVER

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Miss Riv SE 1/4 SEC 20 T 146 R 33 TWP

Description & Name Origin

See Naiwa River

QBR 4-17-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE  
COUNTYMOUTH  
COUNTY

Beltrami

M = County map

NAME LAST CREEK

REF

Upham, 48 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC

T

R

TWP

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

MOUTH

w. of Oak Creek

SEC

T

R

TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

Red Lake, about 2 mi.  
The last tributary passed in approaching the outlet

Cannot locate on map

5.

NAME LAVINIUS LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS a small lake

GEN cannot be identified, but is  
LOC one of the tributaries to Little Rock creek STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

named for one of the children of a family endeared to him in friendship.

8/28/40

Gustav Henjum

5.

NAME MAGDALENA LAKE CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS quite small

GEN an unidentified lake &  
LOC tributary to Little Rock creek STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks: named by Beltrami for one of the children of a family enclaved to him.

8/28/40

Gustav Hennjum

6.

STREAM SOURCE MOUTH  
 COUNTY COUNTY  
 [River of Lake Traverse] - Beltrami  
 NAME MISSISSIPPI RIVER REF Pilgrimage 434  
 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES [Shippaway - Demizimaguamaguen - sibi.]  
 MISSISSIPPI RIVER

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146<sup>?</sup> R 31<sup>?</sup> TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin It issues from the lake (the second of that name) twenty miles from its mouth on the N.W.

Over



6. MISSISSIPPI RIVER  
NAME RIVER OF LAKE TRAVERSE CO. Beltrami  
(stream)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Goues } 1895 up. Miss  
Termin } (page)

OTHER NAMES See [Bemidji River] sheet

SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Southeast

MOUTH Cass Lake SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N? R 31W? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Beltrami used this name and the Indian name for this part of the Miss. river.

6/10/41 Pre

5.

LAKE

Co.

Beltrami

NAME

Lake Monteleone

REF

Beltrami  
Pilgrimage

420  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

AREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN  
LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

E. S. E. of Lake Jerome

Named for a friend of Beltrami.

Morgan

6. SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_  
STREAM \_\_\_\_\_

NAME Moose Creek REF M = Canby map Beltrami 4  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 25 T 155N R 31W TWP Red Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH Upper Red Lake SEC 36 T 155N R 31W TWP Red Lake

Description &  
Name Origin

6. SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Marshall COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

NAME Moose River REF McCanly map Beltrami 1, Marshall 3  
T (page)

PROM \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 8 T 157N R 37W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northwest \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH Chief Lake SEC 29 T 158N R 40W TWP Moose River \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin

6. SOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI  
STREAM \_\_\_\_\_

NAME NAIWA RIVER REF Cows 2 mp 1-161-162  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES LAP PLACE RIVER

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH Miss R. SE 1/4 SEC 20 T 146 R 33 TWP

Description & Name Origin this stream is the last tributary to the Miss. river its source is no more than 5 miles from Itasca its self. going up this tributary first is a small lake Marquette, next Lake La Salle, then Lake Plantagenet 7 or 8 miles above Plantagenet. this stream forks in sec 21 T144-34



6.

STREAM

SOURCE  
COUNTYMOUTH  
COUNTY

Beltrami

NAME

OAK CREEK

REF

M<sup>e</sup> Cauley map  
Upham 47

(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC

T

R

TWP

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

• Red Lake, some 6 mi.  
n. of the outlet.

MOUTH

SEC

T

R

TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

• About 10 ft. wide Derives its name from the occurrence of several large oaks on the beach near its mouth

• Cannot locate on map

4.

NAME CAMP OAK HILL CO Beltrami  
(village)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ Eddy's REF 6. 6. 6. Lake Surv. Map (2-1939)  
A (Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 N R 33 W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC on E. shore of Marquette Lake at the narrowest point CO Beltrami

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_

PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

7/20/41

Rf

Roe

4.

VILLAGE INDIAN

Co

~~CA~~ BELTRAMI

1358

NAME OZAWINDIB

REF Cones 2nd 1-158  
(page)

PRON

PO  
HISTOTHER  
NAMESCO  
ST?EXACT  
SITE

T

151

R

35

TWP

GEN  
LOCFIRST  
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &  
Name Origin

*on* Colcaspi Island on the NE point,  
this Chippewa Indian  
village is

OBSR 4-17-40

6. SOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME PINIDDIWIN RIVER REF Coues 2, m. p. 1-163  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES PINIDIWIN

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH Miss. Riv NE 1/4 SEC 25 T 146 R 35 TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin (by Brown)

See Pinididwin R.

OBR H-18-40

6.

STREAM

SOURCE

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

MOUTH

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

67

NAME

PINIDDIWIN

REF

WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI

SOURCE

R

SEC

T

R

TWP

9

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

MOUTH

MANOMIN

SEC

23

T

146N

R

35W

TWP

9

Description &  
Name Origin

Ingalls 10/29/41

6.

NAME PINIDDIWIN RIVER CO Beltrami  
(stream)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF <sup>Leaves</sup> Leomin } 1895 Up. Miss. map.  
(page)

OTHER NAMES See PINIDIWIN RIVER SHEET

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146? R 35? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

*Browder spelled it this way.  
Schlc. used this also in 1855.*

*6/10/41 Prc*

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY  
COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME PINIDIWIN RIVER REF Coues Z Z m P. 1-163 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES PINIDDIWIN- LITTLE MISSISSIPPI- PINNLDIWIN- CARNAGE- DESOTR-

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH MISS. R. NE 1/4 SEC 25 T 146 R 35 TWP

Description & Name Origin 2 1/2 miles (air line) above the mouth of Allenago River the Pinidiwin River, flows in from the north, through Pinidiwin Lake. This river drains a very extensive area north of the Mississippi R.

OKR-4-18-40

6.

NAME PINIDIWIN RIVER (stream) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Canes } 1895 Up. Min. map.  
Arasin } (page)

OTHER NAMES PINNIDIWIN RIVER - SCHLC. 1832  
PINIDDIWIN RIVER - BROWER  
" " - CARNAGE RIVER + DE SOTO RIVER - SCHLC. 1855

SOURCE ? MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY ?

SOURCE ? SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED East

MOUTH Lake Rice or  
Lake Manomin SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N ? R 35W ? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

6/10/41

6.

NAME PINNIDIWIN RIVER (stream) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Coxes } 1895 Up. Miss. map.  
Coromin } (page)

OTHER NAMES See PINNIDIWIN RIVER SHEET

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 R 35 TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

*Schoolcraft used this spelling in 1832.*

*6/10/41 Roe*



6.

STREAM SOURCE  
COUNTYMOUTH  
COUNTY

Beltrami COUNTY Beltrami

NAME

PLANTAGENET

REF

M. H. Collections

Vol 1

99  
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC

T

R

TWP

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

MOUTH

SEC

T

146

R

33

TWP

Benidje

Description &  
Name Origin

a left fork of the Miss. river - smaller  
of the two ultimate forks of the river.

J.L.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY  
 COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami  
 \_\_\_\_\_ McCauley map  
 NAME POPLAR CREEK REF Upham, 47 (page) \_\_\_\_\_

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 13 T 15<sup>5</sup>N R 32W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south

Red Lake <sup>Red Lake</sup> - about 10 mi  
 MOUTH from the e. end of the lake SEC 25 T 15<sup>5</sup>N R 32W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin 15 to 20 ft. wide + 2 or 3 ft. deep.

• Not shown

Winchell, 4:64: Poplar Creek

5.

LAKE

Co.

Beltrami

NAME

Providence Lakes

REF

Beltrami  
Pilgrimage

431-

(page)

PRON.

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMESEXACT  
SITE

T

146

R

31

AREA &  
DIMENS~~APP~~

Just north of Cass Lake

GEN  
LOC

Between Turtle Lake and Red Cedar Lake (Cass Lake)

Description &  
Name Origin

Four lakes. The largest seven miles in circumference and the smallest four. Beltrami called them all "Providence Lakes" on account of the fields of wild-rice which Providence has formed here.

Morgan.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME RED CEDAR RIVER REF Cous Z m P 1-159  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES CASS RIVER

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin

See Cass River

CBR 4-17-40

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY Roseau COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

NAME No. Fork Roseau River REF Geol. Survey, Bull. 12, Map. (1915)  
m<sup>2</sup> Conting Map Beltrami & Roseau  
 (page) \_\_\_\_\_

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES NORTH FORK Roseau River

SOURCE Mulligan lake SEC 3 T 158 <sup>36W</sup> R 35 TWP Yale

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED South West North Flows generally Northwest

MOUTH Roseau river  
So. Fork Roseau River SEC 7 T 161 <sup>36W</sup> R 39 TWP Malung

Description &  
 Name Origin

*W. P. ...*

6. SOURCE<sup>x</sup> MOUTH<sup>x</sup>  
STREAM COUNTY Beltrami COUNTY Roseau COUNTY  
NAME<sup>x</sup> So. Fork Roseau River REF<sup>x</sup> Geol. Survey, Bull. 12, Map. (1915)  
M<sup>e</sup> Canty map Beltrami 1, Roseau 5  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES • South Fork Roseau River \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 11 T<sup>x</sup> 158<sup>n</sup> R<sup>x</sup> 38<sup>w</sup> TWP Big Grass \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED<sup>x</sup> North-West-East. • Flows generally Northwest  
161<sup>n</sup> 39<sup>w</sup>

MOUTH<sup>x</sup> Roseau River SEC 7 T<sup>x</sup> 163<sup>n</sup> R<sup>x</sup> 40<sup>w</sup> TWP Malung \_\_\_\_\_  
Description & Name Origin

*Ed. Hoover*

NAME THE MISSION OF ST. JOHN THE BELOVED CO B. Bltrami  
 (village) DISCIPLE

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1910 Curtis-Hedge 301 (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

GEN CO  
 LOC at Lower Red Lake Agency \_\_\_\_\_ ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_ PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks:

This mission, named by Mr. Hinman, was under the special care of Bishop Whipple.

Rev. Mr. Hinman, was the first missionary to the Sioux, here, in 1860.

4/2/41

Rose

7. NATURAL  
FEATURE \_\_\_\_\_ TRAIL \_\_\_\_\_ Co. Beltrami \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SAPODILLA TRAIL \_\_\_\_\_ REF Col. Grand Rapids H-R 9-21-32  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

	From : Fosston (Polk County)	T147	R40	T	?	(to)
EXACT	Blackduck (Beltrami Co.)	T149 ✓	R31 ✓	T	?	(to)
SITE	<u>Deer River (Itasca Co.)</u>	T 145	R 25	TWP	<u>Morse (Termination)</u>	

GEN  
LOC From Fosston, to Blackduck, to Deer River.  
Description &  
Name Origin

This particular trail was heavily traveled.

(Taken from data on Itasca Co. sheet)

Rose 9/10/41

6.

NAME School River (stream) CO Beltzrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1930 RRC 17777 Map of Minn. (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES Schoolcraft & Jewellhead River

SOURCE COUNTY Sublaed MOUTH COUNTY Beltzrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE 7 SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 142N R 34W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Through Plantagenet Lake and in unnamed flood 105 NE (Lake continues northeast)

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N R 33W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks

4-30-41. Went back

6.

NAME Schoolcraft River (stream) CO Beltrami  
Comme.

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1930 P.R. Map. of Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES Yellowhead River

SOURCE COUNTY Hubbard MOUTH COUNTY Beltrami MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 147N R 34W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flowing north through Plantymuth Lake and an unnamed lake, continues northwest

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N R 33W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

4-1-1941 - Schick

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Ditch Co Beltrami

NAME Shotley state ditch REF 35<sup>th</sup> Session 1907 562  
chap. 405 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ EST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 153 ?  
154 R 30 ? TWP \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin Act to repair etc certain hi ways etc,  
this is to construct county & state road along  
the side this ditch in Twp 3, 153, 154, R. 30  
approved April 24, 1907

B. P. C. 3/5/41.

6. SOURCE COUNTY Beltrami MOUTH COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_  
STREAM \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME Solway River REF McCauley map Beltrami 10  
Miner Plat Book 1916  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 30 T 150N R 34W TWP Alaska

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southwest then Northwest

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description &

Name Origin Not shown on map

5.

LAKE

Co.

*Beltrami*

NAME

*Lake Torrigiani*

REF

*Beltrami  
Pilgrimage*

(page)

*421-*

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

AREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN  
LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

*On Heron River - On Beltrami's  
map it is shown as the source of the "Heron River".*

6.

STREAM

SOURCE  
COUNTYMOUTH  
COUNTY

Beltrami

NAME

Two Rivers

REF

Upland, 47

(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC 18

T 155N

R 32W

TWP

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

S.E.

MOUTH

Red Lake, 3 mi. W.

SEC 32

T 155

R 32

TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

Each 30 ft wide + 3 or 4 ft deep. Have their mouths about 1/2 mi. apart.

~~Cannot locate on map~~  
unnamed.

Mc Map

Western one rises in T. 755, R. 32, sec. 30 + empties into Red Lake  
in sec. 31, same Twp. Eastern one rises in sec. 19, flows S. + empties into R. Lake  
in sec. 32, same Twp

The east one is called  
of these East River  
on McCauley  
Map - West one  
unnamed

flows S +

30 +

empties into Red Lake

flows S. +

empties into R. Lake

in sec. 32, same Twp

5.

NAME VIRGINIA LAKE CO BELTRAMA  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF UPHAM 48  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS quite small

GEN an unidentified lake and a  
LOC tributary to Little Rock creek STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks: named by Beltrami, for one of the children of a family endeared to him in friendship.

8/28/40  
Gustav Henneman

4.

NAME ? (OJIBWAY INDIAN VILLAGE) CO BELTRAMI  
(village) BELTRAMI Co. TEXT. P. 158

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE SEC. 9 T 153N R 34W TWP 9

GEN ON RED LAKE CO \_\_\_\_\_  
LOC NEAR SAND CLIFF POINT ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_ PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks: THE PRINCIPAL OJIBWAY VILLAGE OF RED LAKE, CONSISTING OF FORTY OR FIFTY LODGES. THIS VILLAGE WAS REPRESENTED FIFTY YEARS AGO ON NICOLLET'S MAP \* WHICH WAS OF SO EARLY DATE THAT IT DOES NOT SHOW ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS, NOR ANY OTHER CITY OR TOWN IN MINNESOTA.

\* GEOLOGY OF MINNESOTA VOL. 1, PLATE 7, FACING P. 67

*Lugalla 11/4/41*

4.

VILLAGE

Co BELTRAMI

NAME WABACING (Wabanica) REF UPHAM 47  
(page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES OJIBWAY VILLAGE of RED LAKE CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 151 R 35 TWP

GEN about a mile south ~~FIRST~~ SETTLED 1843  
LOC of the narrows

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin according to Miss. Frances Sensesmore, of Red Wing, Minn., who has visited these Indians to write of their music this village is called by them "W-abacing (where the wind blows from both sides)" (OVER)

The name refers to the exposed  
situation between the south and  
north parts of the lake.

8/26/40

Gustav Hennig

4.

VILLAGE

Co BELTRAMI

NAME OJIBWAY VILLAGE OF RED LAKE REF UPHAM (page) 47

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES WABACING CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 151 R 35 TWP

GEN LOC on the plain next northwest of Sand Cliff point, about a mile south of the Narrows FIRST SETTLED 1843

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin This Indian village was represented on Nicollet's map 1843, consisting in 1855 of forty or fifty lodges.

5/26/40 Gustav Henneman

4. Indian VILLAGE

co. Beltrami

• M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 6

NAME • Not named by whites REF • Uphem, 47 (page)

PROG PO  
MIST

OTHER • Called Wabacing ("where the wind blows from both sides") by the Indians.  
FALES • Name refers to the exposed situation, between the n. + s. parts of the lake

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN • Red Lake, about a mile south FIRST  
LOC of the Narrows SETTLED

PLAT I. CCRP

Description & Name Origin • The principal Ojibway village of Red Lake.  
• Not on map • The village was represented on Nicollet's map, 1843

5.

LAKE

Co.

Beltrami

McCauley map Norman 3

NAME

WILD RICE LAKE

REF

Upham 47, 46

(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER

NAMES

Wild Rice Lakes

EXACT

SITE

T

R

AREA &amp;

DIMENS

TWP

GEN

1.03

Description &amp;

Name Origin

Headwaters of Mud river  
 About 1 mi. S.W. of mouth of Wild Rice River  
 Wild Rice River flows thru north end. Called  
 Wild Rice Lake from its rank growth of this useful  
 grain.  
 Wild Rice river flows into Red River of the North in Norman Co. T. 144 N. R. 49 W., there  
 are no lakes near its mouth.

5.

LAKE

Co.

Beltrami

NAME

Lakes of Wild Rice

REF

Beltrami  
Pilgrimage408.  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

Chippaway - MANOMENY - KANY-AUGEN

EXACT  
SITE147  
T 14731 Sugar Bush  
R30- Moose LakeAREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN

LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

Speaks of two lakes crossed by the Great Portage  
River (Sand River) filled with wild Rice. Only one  
shown on map of Beltrami County. I believe this  
lake which would be located on S 18- T 149 N - 33 N. *Blaney*

MEMO OF SERVICE  
DESCRIPTION OF  
FOG  
GEN

JMB

DITONS  
VINY 9

BLEN  
RYVGL

RYVNS  
OLNKB

LBNB

SEVLR

RYVE

MS.

(10/5)

IVES

69

8\*





UNNAMED  
STREAMS

NAME ? CO BELTRAMI  
(stream)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Miss. Map Pub. Co. 1923  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 8 T 157N R 37W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west and enters Marshall Co. from  
see to Northwood Twp. T. 157N, R. 38W.

MOUTH ? SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE  
COUNTY

BELTRAMI

MOUTH  
COUNTY

BELTRAMI

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

257

NAME

P

REF

BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOLOG. MINN. V. 4  
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC

9

T

152N

R

91W

TWP

P

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

Flows S.W.

MOUTH

BATTLE CREEK

SEC

15

T

152N

R

92W

TWP

P

Description &  
Name Origin

Ingalls 11/14/11

NAME 2 \_\_\_\_\_ (stream) \_\_\_\_\_ CO BELTRAMI + KOOCHICHINGO  
1940 ATLAS OF \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF MLNX HWYS \_\_\_\_\_ 4 - 3  
(page) 36 - 1

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 33 T 157 R 29 TWP WARREN KOOCH. Co.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. enters BELTRAMI county in sec 24  
T. 157 R. 30. Then flows NW.

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 11 T 157 R 30 TWP KELLIHER

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

9/23-41 Jathow

NAME ? (stream) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 4-1-3 (page) *Sheet*

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 12 T 150 R 34 TWP ALASKA

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through MUD LAKE then N.

MOUTH LOWER RED LAKE SEC 23 T 151 R 34 TWP ALASKA  
Name Origin & Remarks:

*9/23-41 gastrow*

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEORGE MINN. V.H. BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 21 T 151N R 30W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS N.W.

MOUTH CORMORANT RIVER SEC 5 T 151N R 31W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Jugalla 11/13/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MINN. V. 4 BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 44 (page)

PRONG \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 13 T 15 N R 30 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOW N.W. AND S.W.

MOUTH CORMORANT RIVER SEC 9 T 15 N R 31 W TWP ? Description & Name Origin

Jugalla 1/13/4

NAME 2 1 (stream) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 4 3 Sheet  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 27 T 151 R 30 TWP SHOOKS

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW

MOUTH NORTH BRANCH CORMORANT RIVER SEC 4 T 151 R 31 TWP CORMORANT  
Name Origin  
& Remarks:

*9/23-419astron*

NAME 2 L (stream) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF MINN. HWYS. 4-3  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 9 T 151 R 30 TWP 5400KS

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N-W. + W

MOUTH NORTH BRANCH -  
CORMORANT PIKE SEC 3 T 151 R 31 TWP CORMANT  
Name Origin

& Remarks:

9/23-41 zashow

6.

212

NAME P (stream) CO BELTRAMI  
 REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL. E MINN. V. 4  
 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE NW-CLEARWATER MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_  
 COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 5 T 146N R 36W TWP P

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH MANOMIN LAKE SEC 14 T 146N R 36W TWP P  
 Name Origin  
 & Remarks:

Ingersoll 11/19/41

NAME ? (stream) CO BELTRAMI  
 BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
 REF WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V. 4  
 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ENTERS Co. FROM ITASCA Co. IN SEC. 24 T146N R30W  
AND FLOWS S.W. AND N.W.

MOUTH LAKE KITIHI SEC 33 T 147N R 30W TWP ?  
 Name Origin  
 & Remarks:

*Ingalls 11/13/41*

6. SOURCE MOUTH  
STREAM COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 4  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE LAKE SEC 22 T 147N R 90W TWP 9

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - S.E. AND S.W.

MOUTH STREAM SEC 34 T 147N R 90W TWP 9

Description & Name Origin

Ingalter 11/13/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. (page) BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE LAKE SEC 4 T 148N R 91W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS S.E. AND S.W.

MOUTH STREAM SEC 14 T 147N R 91W TWP ?  
Description & Name Origin

Jugalla 11/2/11

6.

NAME 2 CO BELTRAMI  
(stream) Chipp. Nat'l. Forest

PRON REF C.N.F. MAP. 1933  
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 148N. R 32W. TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. and S.

MOUTH TURTLE RIVER LAKE SEC 3 T 147N. R 32W. TWP 2  
Name Origin & Remarks

10-23-40. Hall

WORTH

WORTH

WORTH

WORTH

WORTH

WORTH

WORTH

6.

211

NAME ? (stream) CO. BELTRAMI  
 BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
 REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 26 T 147N R 30W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows EAST.

MOUTH GRANT CREEK SEC 29 T 147N R 34W TWP ?  
 Name Origin  
 & Remarks:

Ingalis 11/19/41

6. SOURCE MOUTH  
STREAM COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOLOGICAL MINN. VA (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 22 T 149N R 30W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH LAKE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 8 T 148N R 30W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 11/12/41

6. SOURCE MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64

NAME REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 148N R 31W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTH.

MOUTH TURTLE RIVER LAKE SEC 31 T 148N R 31W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Jugalla 11/3/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN Vt BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 17 T 148N R 92W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOW S.E AND SOUTH.

MOUTH TURTLE RIVER LAKE SEC 34 T 148N R 92W TWP ? Description & Name Origin

Signalla 1/10/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64 (page) OF MINN. V.H.

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE LAKE SEC 5 T 148N R 34W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS S.E AND N.E.

MOUTH TURTLE LAKE SEC 17 T 148 R 33W TWP

Description & Name Origin THIS STREAM PASSES THRU TWO LAKES.

Ingallo 11/13/11

NAME 2 (stream) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 4-1 sheet \_\_\_\_\_  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES 4

SOURCE LOON LAKE SEC 23 T 149 R 32 TWP HAGALI

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. to S.W.

MOUTH MEDICINE LAKE SEC 10 T 149 R 32 TWP HAGALI  
Name Origin  
& Remarks:

9/23-41 zashow

NAME <sup>2</sup> 1 - - - - - (stream) - - - - - CO BELTRAMI - - - - -

PRON - - - - - REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWY 5 L - 4-1 <sup>Sheet</sup>  
(page)

OTHER NAMES - - - - -

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI - - - - - MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI - - - - - MILES - - - - -

SOURCE MINA LAKE - - - - - SEC 30 - T 150 - R 34 - TWP ALASKA - - - - -

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW - - - - -

MOUTH SANDY RIVER - - - - - SEC 2 - T 149 - R 35 - TWP ROOSEVELT

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

9/23-41 Zastrow

NAME ? (stream) CO BELTRAMI

1940 ATLAS OF  
REF MINN HWYS (page) 4 1 *Sheet*

PRON \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE WHITE FISH LAKE SEC 26 T 149 R 35 TWP ROOSEVELT

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flow NW

MOUTH SANDY RIVER SEC 3 T 149 R 35 TWP ROOSEVELT

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

*9/23 - 41 Zastrow*

NAME ? (stream) CC BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Minn Map Pub. Co. 1923  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 13 T 149N R 35W TWP ROOSEVELT

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. and enters Clearwater Co. from  
Sec 19, T. 150N, R 35W.

MOUTH ? SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

1/10/41

Hogm

6.  
NAME

?  
(stream)

CO

BELTRAMI

PRON

REF

Minnesota Map Publ. Co. 1923  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE  
COUNTY

MOUTH  
COUNTY

BELTRAMI

MILES

SOURCE

?

SEC

T

R

TWP

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

Entus Sec 31 T. 148 N, R. 35 W, from Clearwater Co. flows E. & N.

MOUTH

CLEARWATER LAKE

SEC

18

T

149 N

R

35 W

TWP

ROOSEVELT

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

1/10/41

Hagme

6. SOURCE MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOLOG MINN. V.H (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 149N R 94W TWP 9

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS N.W

MOUTH STREAM SEC 11 T 149N R 95W TWP 9

Description & Name Origin

Sugalla 11/14/41

6.  
NAME 2 1 (stream) CO BELTRAMI

1940 ATLAS OF

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF MUN. HNS 4 1 Sheet  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI MILES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 9 T 149 R 30 TWP SUMMIT

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW

MOUTH SOUTH BRANCH CORMORANT RIVER SEC 18 T 150 R 30 TWP HORNET

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

9/23-41 gashow

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME P REF WINCHELL GEO. OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 13 T 130N R 90W TWP P

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West

MOUTH STREAM \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 18 T 130N R 90W TWP P  
Description & Name Origin

*Ingalls 11/13/41*

6.

STREAM

SOURCE  
COUNTY

BELTRAMI

MOUTH  
COUNTY

BELTRAMI

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

232

NAME

?

REF

BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GAZ. OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC

36

T

150N

R

91W

TWP

9

DIRECTION &  
AREA DRAINED

Flows - NW

MOUTH

BLACK DUCK RIVER

SEC

22

T

150N

R

91W

TWP

9

Description &  
Name Origin

Ingalls 11/12/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME P REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 150N R 31W TWP P

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NORTH

MOUTH BLACK DUCK RIVER SEC 7 T 150N R 31W TWP P Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 11/13/41

6. SOURCE MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MINN. V. H. BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 1 T 149N R 32W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS N.E.

MOUTH DERRIGANS CREEK SEC 34 T 150N R 32W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 11/13/41





6.

STREAM

SOURCE

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

MOUTH

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

COUNTY

BELTRAMI

242

NAME

P

REF

BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER  
NAMES

SOURCE

SEC

24

T

149N

R

95W

TWP

P

DIRECTION &amp;

AREA DRAINED

Flows N.W.

MOUTH

SANDY RIVER

SEC

32

T

150N

R

95

TWP

P

Description &  
Name Origin

Jugala 11/17/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY BELTRAMI MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI COUNTY BELTRAMI

BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 44

NAME ? REF WINCHELL BEG. OF MINN. V. H (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC 10 T 149N R 90W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W.

MOUTH BLACK DUCK RIVER SEC 26 T 151N R 92W TWP ?  
Description & Name Origin

Jugalla 11/24/11

T146-R30

Beltrami

County

9.

1362

PARK

MISSION

Co

BELTRAMI

NAME

no name

REF

Coves Z in P. 1-159  
(page)AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER

NAMES

EST

EXACT

SITE

NE 1/4 SEC 18 T 146 R 30 TWP

GEN

LOC

Description &amp;

Name Origin

at the mouth of Turtle River where it empties into Coves  
lake, on the east part was the mission.

OBR 4-17-40

T146-R31

PARK MISSION Co BELTRAMI

NAME no name REF Cowes ZMP. 1-160  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ EST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE NW 1/4 of Sec 29 T 146 R 31 TWP

GEN LOC at the outlet of Andrusa Lake.  
Description &  
Name Origin

OBR 4-17-40

9.

PARK CAMP Co BELT RAMI

Chipp. Nat'l. Forest

NAME C.C.C. CAMP REF C.N.F. MAP. 1935  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ EST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 in sec. 10 T 146 N. R 31 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_

Description & Name Origin

70-21-40. Hall.

11.

MISCELLANEOUS

MISSION

Co BELTRAMI

MUN

NAME

INDIAN SCHOOL MISSION

REF

Miner map, Pub. Co 1923  
(page)  
Standard County Map

PRON

EST

OTHER  
NAMES

GEN  
LOC

On the north side where Allens  
Bay & Lake Andrus are connected.

EXACT  
SITE

Sec 29

T

146N

R

31W

TWP

TEN LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

1/4/01

Hogm



7 RECEIPTS  
DEPT OF STATE

TO  
BY

DATE  
AMOUNT

REMARKS

NO.

DEPT OF STATE

PAID TO  
BY

NO.

7.

NATURAL

Co BELTRAMI

FEATURE ISLAND

1940 ATLAS OF

Sheet

NAME

2

REF

MINN HWYS.

(page)

1

AREA &

DIMENS

PRON

OTHER

NAMES

EXACT

SITE

see 77.78

T 146

R 31

TWP

JEN LAKE

GEN

LOC

In NE part of ALLENS BAY, CASS LAKE.

Description &

Name Origin

9/18-41 Zastrow



of ...  
... ..

TOG  
REN

WIS  
NCTOL

WYNS  
OLISH

LSOY

DINERS  
TANT P

REVLINS  
NVLNNT

WYNS

CO

(10/10)

7.

NAME 2 CO BELTRAMI

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Chipp. Nat'l. Forest  
G.N.F. MAP. 1935.  
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28. T 146N. R 31W. TWP 2

GEN LOC In the S. side of Allen Bay in Cass lake

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

10-23-40. Hall

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1950

TO  
FROM

SUBJECT

INITIALS  
CLASS

REASON

DIVISION  
TEST #

REMARKS  
INITIALS

DATE

10

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

NAME

2

REF

1940 ATLAS OF  
MINN. & WIS.

(page)

41

Sheet  
1

PRON

AREA &  
DIMENS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

SITE

In S. central part of sec 28 T 146 R 31 TWP TEN LAKE

GEN

LOC

In S. central part of ALLENS BAY, CASS LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

9/18-41 Zastrow

4.

VILLAGE

INDIAN

Co

BELTRAMI

1384

NAME

no name.

REF

Lower 2 mp. 1-160

(page)

PRON

PO

HIST

OTHER  
NAMES

CO

ST?

EXACT  
SITEN.W. 1/4 of Sec 29 T 146 R 31 TWPGEN  
LOC

FIRST

SETTLED

at the outlet of Lake Ambrose,

PLAT

INCRP

Description &  
Name Origin

OBR 4-17-40

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake ✓  
(lake)CO Beltrami

• 7m = Canby Map Beltrami 14

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway list  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE secs. 9, 10 ✓ T 146 N ✓ R 31 W ✓T.P. Jen Lake AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ ST. TUS Wet ✓ Not meandered ✓Name Origin  
& RemarkCo map, 1923: Unnamed  
CNF map, 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• Mc Cauley Map Beltrami 1st

PRON ----- REF • Highway List (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • Sec. 14, 23 ----- T • 146N ----- R • 31W -----

T.P. • Ten Lake ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not Meandered -----

Name Origin  
& Remark

CNF map, 1941: Unnamed



T146-R32

8. ARTIFICIAL  
FEATURE DAM ----- Co BELTRAMI -----

NAME 2 ----- REF MINN. HWYS. ----- 4 ----- 1 *Sheet*  
----- (page) -----

PRON ----- AREA &  
----- DIMENS -----

OTHER  
NAMES ----- EST -----

EXACT  
SITE In SW 1/4 of sec 3 ----- T 46 ----- R 32 ----- TWP FROHN -----

GEN This DAM is across the MISSISSIPPI RIVER  
LOC about 3 miles E of BEMIDJI village -----  
Description &  
Name Origin There is a power plant located at this  
DAM.

*9/18-41 Zastrow*

8. ARTIFICIAL  
FEATURE POWER DAM ----- CO BELTRAMI

NAME ----- 3 ----- REF Miner Map Pub. Co. 1923

Standard  
AREA &  
DIMENS

Co. Map 1923 (page)

PRON -----

OTHER  
NAMES ----- EST -----

EXACT  
SITE ----- S.W. 1/4 Sec 3 ----- T 146N R 32W ----- TWP FROHN -----

GEN 3 1/4 miles east of the Village of Riverside, in the Mississippi R.  
LOC -----

Description &  
Name Origin

1/3/41

Hagm

5.

NAME

?? (UN-NAMED)  
(lake)

CO

Bethrami

FROM

Eddy's Lake Survey 12-241 (7-9-40)  
REF (page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

Sec. 11

T

146 N

R

32 W

T.P.

AREA &  
DIMENS

3.0 acres

GEN  
LOC

STATUS

Less than 6' deep

Name Origin  
& Remark

(Can't find on county map.)

m.c. map, 14: not shown

CNF map 1941: not shown

2/27/41

Rose

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 14  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT secs 1, 2, south  
SITE ~~N.W. 1/4 Sec 1, S.E. 1/4 Sec. 2~~ T 146 N R 32 W

TWP Frohn AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Dry not measured

Name Origin & Remark: There are 7 lakes at this location  
CNF map, 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME Unnamed lake co Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 14  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT secs. 1, 2, North  
SITE ~~S.W. 1/4 Sec. 1, S.E. 1/4 Sec. 2~~ T 146 N R 32 W

TWP Frohn AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Dry Not Meand  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remark:

There are 7 lakes at this location  
CNF map, 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 14  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

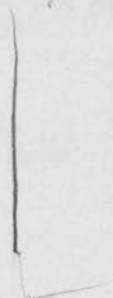
EXACT SITE Dec. 19, 29 T 146 N R 33 W

TWP Bemidji AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS ber • nor meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

T146-R34



5.

NAME

• Unnamed Lake  
(Lake)

CO Beltrami

• M = Canby Map Beltrami 14

PRON

REF

• Highway List  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

SITE

• secs. 21, 23

T

• 146 N

R

• 34 W

T.P.

• Grant Valley

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN

LOC

STATUS

• Wet, Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remark

Eddy (8-30-40); Unnamed, 12-244. 45 acres, - 6' deep

5.

NAME Unnamad lake ✓  
(lake) CO Beltrami

FROM \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>e</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 14  
Highway list  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE sec. 3 ✓ T 146 N ✓ R 34 W ✓

T.P. Grant Valley AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet ✓ Not meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remark

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake CO Beltrami  
(lake) • M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 14.

PROM \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway list  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 9 T • 146 N R • 34 W

T.P. • Grant Valley AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ ST. TUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark Eddy Lake Survey (8-30-40): Unnamed. 12-245' 20 acres  
Less than 6 ft. deep

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake co Beltrami  
(lake)

• M = Canby Map Beltrami 14

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 15, 16 T • 146 N R • 34 W

T.P. • Grant Valley AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ ST. TUS • Wet • Not Meandered

Name Origin  
& Remark

T146-R35



T147-R30

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ✓ CO Beltrami

• M = Cauley map Beltrami 13

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 21 ✓ T • 147 N ✓ R • 30 W ✓

TWP • Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remark:

CNF map, 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake ✓ (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• ME county map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway list -----  
(page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec. 19, 30 ✓ ----- T • 147 N ✓ ----- R 30 W ✓ -----

TWP • Moose Lake ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remark:

CNF map, 1931: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT 6, 7, west  
SITE SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec. 6, N.W.<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec. 7 T 147N R 30W

TWP Moose Lake AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Not measured  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remark:

There are two lakes at this location  
CNF map, 1941; Not shown

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF <sup>7</sup>M <sup>c</sup> Caulley map Beltrami 13 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

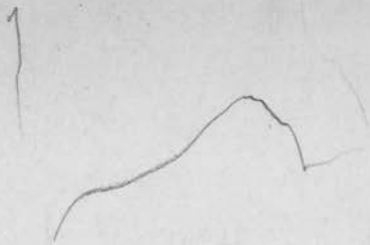
EXACT 6, 7, east  
SITE ~~S. 1/4 Sec. 6, N. 1/4 Sec. 7~~ T 147N R 30W

TWP Moose Lake AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: There are two lakes at this location  
CNF map, 1941: Not shown

T147-R31



7.

NAME 2 ----- CO BELTRAMI -----

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. ----- REF Chipp. Nat'l. Forest  
C.N.F. MAP. 1935. -----  
(page) -----

PRON ----- AREA &  
DIMENS -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE sec. 32, 33. ----- T 147 N. R 31 W. TWP 2 -----

GEN LOC In the S.W. part in Big lake. -----  
Name Origin  
& Remarks:

10-23-40. Hall.

7. RECEIVED:  
2000 01/10/10

TUC  
GSR

FILE  
REVCE

ENTER  
OLIGH

FROM

RECEIVED  
JEST 9

REVERSE  
REVERSE

DATE

T147-R32

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake ----- CO Beltrami -----  
(lake) • n = county map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List -----  
(page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • secs. 27, 28 ----- T • 147 N ----- R • 32 W -----

TWP • Jurtle River ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS Wet • Not manded -----

Name Origin & Remark: Co map, 1923; Unnamed  
CNF map 1941; Not shown

5.

NAME

?? (UN-NAMED)  
(lake)

CO

Beltrami

PRON

Edd's Lake Survey 12-242 (7-9-40)  
REF (page)OTHER  
NAMESEXACT  
SITE

Sec. 26-27

T

147 N

R

32 W.

T.P.

?

AREA &  
DIMENS

15.0 acres

GEN  
LOC

?

STATUS

Less than 6' deep.

Name Origin  
& Remark

No inlet or outlet.

(CNF map 1941; Unnamed  
Can't find on county maps.)Forest Service Map, 1935; Unnamed  
Shown as a marsh - Mc Map 13

2/27/41

Pine

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake ✓  
(lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----

• M = Canby map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List -----  
(page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec. 26 ✓ ----- T • 147 N ✓ ----- R • 32 W ✓ -----

TWP • Jurtle River ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not meandered ✓ -----

Name Origin & Remark: • CNF map 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) co Beltrami  
• M<sup>e</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List  
(page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • Sec. 22, 27 T 147N R 32W

TWP • Turtle River AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not mrandered

Name Origin & Remark: Co map, 1923: Unnamed  
CNF map 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF MS Canby map Beltrami 13 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 20, 21, 28, 29 T 147N R 32W

TWP Jurtle River AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Dry Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Co map 1923: Unnamed  
CNF map 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake  
(lake) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>e</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 13  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • Dec. 14, 23 T • 147N R • 32W

TWP • Turtle River AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Dry • Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

ZNF map, 1941: not shown

T147-R33

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake CO Beltrami

(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 12

(page)

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_EXACT  
SITE • Dec. 10, 11 T • 147N R • 33WTWP • Northern AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_GEN  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Not MeandName Origin  
& Remark:

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

T147-R34

5.

NAME ----- P  
(lake) ----- CO ----- BELTRAMI -----

PRON ----- REF Minn Map Pub. Co. ----- 1923  
Standard County Men (page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE ----- Sec 33-34 ----- T 147N ----- R 34W -----

TWP ----- ECKLES ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC 1/4 mile east of the  
Village of Wilton ----- STATUS -----

Name Origin  
& Remark:

Mc Map 12: Not shown

1/8/41

Hagm

5.

NAME 3 CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Miner Map Pub Co. 1973  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec 22-27 T 147N R 34W

TWP Eckles AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN 1 3/4 miles east of the  
LOC Village of Scribner STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remark: Shown on Mc map 12 as marsh.

1/8/41

Hogm

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• M<sup>e</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 12

PRON ----- REF Highway List ----- (page)

OTHER  
NAMES -----

EXACT  
SITE • sec. 20 (n.w. 1/4) ----- T • 147 N ----- R • 34 W -----

TWP Eckles ----- AREA &  
DIMENS -----

GEN  
LOC ----- STATUS Wet • Not Meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami ✓

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) ✓

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 20 (D.W. 1/4) ✓ T • 147 N ✓ R • 34 W ✓

TWP • Eckles AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME

3  
(lake)

CO

BELTRAMI

PRON

REF

Minn. Map Pub. Co. 1923

Standard County Map (page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

13, 14, 23, 24

Sec 14-23-24-13

T

147N

R

34W

TWP

Eckles

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN  
LOC

3 miles N. of from the  
village of Scribner

STATUS

Name Origin  
& Remark:

m. map 12: shown as marsh

1/8/41

Hagme

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Mc Cauley Map Beltrami 12  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE S. W. 1/4 Sec. 11 T 147N R 34W

TWP Eckles AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

5.

NAME

Unnamed lake  
(lake)

CO

Beltrami

PRON

REF

M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 12  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

A.E. 1/4 Sec. 10

T

147 N

R

34 W

TWP

Eckles

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN  
LOC

STATUS

Wet Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF McCauley map Beltrami 12  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 3, 11 T 147N R 34W

TWP Eckles AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Dry Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

T147-R35

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• Mc Cauley map Beltrami 12

PROM ----- REF • Highway List ----- (page) -----

OTHER  
NAMES -----

EXACT  
SITE • sec. 11 ----- T • 147N ----- R • 35W -----

TWP • Lammers ----- AREA &  
DIMENS -----

GEN  
LOC ----- STATUS Wat • Not meandered -----

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• M<sup>e</sup> Canby Map Beltrami 12

PRON ----- REF Highway List ----- (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • secs 3, 16 ----- T • 147 N ----- R • 35 W -----

TWP • Lammers ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS Wet • Not meandered -----

Name Origin & Remarks: Co map, 1923: Unnamed

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami ✓  
• M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 12

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway list (page) ✓

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE sec 2 ✓ T 147N ✓ R 35W ✓

TWP Lammers ✓ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet ✓ Not measured ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME

• Unnamed lake  
(lake)

CO Beltrami

• M<sup>c</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 12

PRON

REF Highway list

(page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

• secs. 1, 2

T • 147N

R • 35W

TWP

• Lammers

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN  
LOC

STATUS

• Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Co map, 1923: Unnamed

T148-R30

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• ME Caulley Map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec. 30 ----- T • 148 N ----- R • 30 W -----

TWP • Birch ----- AREA & DIMENS • 120 acres -----  
• not meand.

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Dry • Meandered -----

Name Origin  
& Remark:

Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
Chippewa Forest Map, 1941: Unnamed

5.

NAME 2 CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake) Chipp. Nat'l. Forest

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF C.N.F. MAP, 1935  
(Page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE S 1/2 in sec. 27 T 148N R 30W

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

NC Map 13; not shown  
Chip For Guide 1942: Baumgartner  
CNF map 1941: Unnamed

10-23-40. Hall.

W. H. HARRIS

1914

TOC

REVISED

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

(1914)

1914

1914

5.

NAME ----- CO BELTRAMI

Z  
(lake)

Chipp. Nat'l. Forest

PRON ----- REF C.N.F. MAP: 1935

(page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 in sec. 19. T 148N R 30W

TWP Z AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS -----

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

mc map 13: not shown  
CNF map 1941: Unnamed

10-22-40. Hall.

Y. HENNING

1900

FOG  
GEE

8000

100

1000  
1000

1100  
1100

1100  
1100

1100

(1000)

1100

(1000)

1100

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE SECS: 16-20-21 T. 148N R. 30W

TWP ? ARFA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc map 13; Not shown  
CNF map 1941; Not shown

*Sergalla 11/7/41*

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>e</sup> Cauley map Beltrami 13  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, 12 T 148 N R 30 W

TWP Birch AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

CNF map, 1941: Unnamed

T148-R31

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----

7<sup>th</sup> E Canby map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec. 16 ----- T • 148N ----- R • 31W -----

TWP Jaylor ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet Not meandered -----

Name Origin & Remark:

For Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
Co. map, 1923: Unnamed  
CNF 1941: Unnamed

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) co Beltrami

M = Cauley map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • Secs. 20, 21 T • 148 N R • 31 W

TWP • Taylor AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
Co map, 1923: Unnamed  
CNF, 1941: Unnamed

T148-R32

7.

NAME 2 CO BELTRAMINATURAL  
FEATURE ISLAND REF Chipp. Nat'l. Forest  
C.N.F. MAP. 1935.  
(page)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_EXACT  
SITE W. part in sec. 19 T 148N. R 32W. TWP 2GEN  
LOC In Three Island lake

Name Origin

&amp; Remarks:

10-22-40. Hall.

V. BROWNE:

1890-1891

TOG  
GRH

WILK  
STOCE

HYNEC  
QUNON

LMON

DINERS  
TART V

SE/VADE  
WV/STTT

ATVE

7.

NAME        CO BELTRAMI

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Chipp. Nat'l. Forest  
CNF MAP 1935

(page)

PRON        AREA & DIMENS       

OTHER NAMES       

EXACT SITE S. part in sec. 18 T 148 N. R 32 W. TWP 2

GEN LOC In the N.E. part in Three Island lake.

Name Origin

& Remarks:

10-22-40, Hall.

7 NOVEMBER

1950

TO:  
MEM

STL  
NYC

NYC  
ALB

FROM

REPLYING  
OFFICE

NYC

A

REPLYING  
OFFICE

NYC

(10/10)

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake ✓  
(lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• M = Canby map Beltrami 13

PRON ----- REF • Highway List -----  
(page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • secs. 26, 35 ✓ ----- T • 14 & N ✓ ----- R • 3 & W ✓ -----

TWP • Port Hope ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
CNF 1941: Unnamed

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • M = County map Beltrami 13  
Highway list (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • secs. 25, 26 ✓  
T • 148 N ✓ R • 32 W ✓

TWP • Port Hope AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

Co map, 1923: Unnamed  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
CNF 1941: Unnamed

5.

NAME

3  
(Lake)

CO

Beltrami

PRON

REF

Main map Pub. 1923  
(page)

Standard County Map

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

Sec 23-26

T

148N

R

33W

TWP

Port Hope

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

2 miles N.E. from the  
Village of Farley

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc map 13: Unnamed  
QNF 1941: Not shown

1/9/41

Hagan

T148-R33

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co. BELTRAMI

1940 ATLAS OF

NAME

?

REF

MINN. - HWYS.

(page) 4

Sheet 1

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

sec 28

T 148 R 33

TWP TURTLE LAKE

GEN

LOC

In S part of TURTLE LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

9/16 - 41 Zastrow

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

NAME

?

REF

1940 ATLAS OF  
MINN HWYS

4  
(page)

Sheet  
1

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

SITE

SEC 22 T 148 R 33 TWP TURTLE LAKE  
about 4 1/2 miles NW. of TURTLE RIVER village

GEN

LOC

In E. Central part of TURTLE LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

9/16 - 413 ashon

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

NAME

?

REF

1940 ATLAS OF  
MINN. HWYS.

4  
(page)

Sheet  
1

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

SITE sec 27 27 T 148 R 33 TWP TURTLE LAKE

GEN

about 4 1/4 miles NW of TURTLE RIVER village

LOC

In S.E. part of TURTLE LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

9/16 - 41 Zastrow

T148-R34

5.

NAME

3  
(lake)

CO

BELTRAMI

PRON

REF

Miner Map Pub. Co. 1923  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

Sec 25-36

T

148N

R

34W

TWP

Liberty

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN

1 1/2 miles south of the

LOC

Village of Wurner

STATUS

Name Origin  
& Remark:

Mc Map 12: Not shown

11/8/41

Flagm

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Beltrami  
McCauley Map Beltrami 17

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE secs 19, 20 T 148 N R 34 W

TWP Liberty AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin & Remarks: Eddy Lake Survey (8-28-40): Unnamed, 12-248, 5 acres less than 6' deep

5.

NAME

??

(UN-NAMED)  
(lake)

CO

Beltrami

FROM

Eddy's  
REF

Lake Survey 12-247 (8-28-40)  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

Sec. 18

T

148 N

R

34 W

T.P.

?

AREA &  
DIMENS

10.0 acres

GEN  
LOC

?

STATUS

Less than 6' deep

Name Origin  
& Remark

(Can't find on county map)  
m-c map 12: Not shown

2/27/41

Rose

5.

NAME ? (Lake) ----- CO BELTRAMI -----

PRON ----- REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. (page) 4 ----- L ----- Sheet

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE see 11, 14. ----- T 148 ----- R 34 -----

TWP LIBERTY ----- AREA & DIMENS small -----

GEN about 1/8 mile S.E. of -----

LOC LONG LAKE ----- STATUS -----

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc Map 12: Unnamed

9/15-41 Zastrow

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (Lake) ✓ CO Beltrami ✓  
M<sup>c</sup> Cauley Map Beltrami<sup>MI</sup> 17 ✓

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE sec. 6 ✓ T 148 N ✓ R 34 W ✓

TWP Liberty ✓ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet ✓ Not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Winchell, 4:64: Unnamed

T148-R35

5.

NAME 3 CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Minn Map. Pub. Co. 1923  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec 13-14 T 148N R 35W

TWP Buzzle AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC 3 1/4 miles N.E. from the STATUS \_\_\_\_\_  
Village of Pineswood.

Name Origin  
& Remark:

Mc map 12: Shown as marsh

1/7/41

Hogm

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 12

PRON ----- REF Highway list ----- (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec. 27, west ----- T • 148N ----- R • 35W -----

TWP • Buzzle ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Co. maps 1923, Unnamed  
Eddy (8-29-40); Unnamed, 12-246, 25a, -6' deep

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami

• Mc Caulley Map Beltrami 12

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 13 ✓ T • 14 & N ✓ R • 35 W ✓

TWP • Buzgale AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Co map, 1923: Unnamed

T149-R30

5.  
NAME

2

(Lake)

CO BELTRAMI

PRON

REF

1940 ATLAS OF

MINN. HWYS.

(page)

Shot  
4-1

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

In S.E. 1/4 of sec 22

T 149

R 30

TWP

SUMMIT

AREA &  
DIMENS

small

GEN

about 3 1/2 miles S.E. of

LOC

BLACKDUCK Village

STATUS

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

For sero map, 1935: Unnamed

Mc Map 11: Unnamed

CNF 1941: Unnamed

9/15-41 Zastrow

5.

NAME

Z  
OK

CO BELTRAMI

(lake)

Chipp. Nat'l. Forest

PRON

REF

CNF, MAP, 1935

(Page)

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

N.E. 1/4 in sec. 30,

T 149 N. R 30 W.

TWP

2

AREA &  
DIMENS

GEN  
LOC

STATUS

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Mc Map 11 - Shown as marsh in secs 19, 29, 30  
CNF 1941; Unnamed

10-22-40. Hall.

V BAWLEH:

1908 OCT 12

TOC  
CER

WAVES

ENG

SIGNS  
VERY P

SLEB  
RYER

HTWQ  
OLINS

WON

(1908)

WYD

(1908)

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake ✓  
(lake) CO Beltrami  
• ME Cauley Map Beltrami 11

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • secs. 5, 8 ✓ T • 149 N ✓ R • 30 W ✓

TWP • Summit AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

CNF 1941; Unnamed

T149-R31

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake ----- CO Beltrami -----  
(lake) • Mc Cauley map Beltrami 11

PRON ----- REF Highway List ----- (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • secs. 4, 5 ----- T • 149 N ----- R • 31 W -----

TWP • Hines ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin & Remarks: C N 7 1941: Not shown

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

1940 ATLAS OF

NAME

2  
1

REF

MINN HWYS

(4) -  
page

Sheet  
1

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

SITE

see 9

T 149 R 31

TWP HINES

GEN

LOC

In N. Central part of BLACK DUCK LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

9/15-413ashow

7.

NAME 21 CO BELTRAMI.

Chipp. Nat'l. Forest

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. REF C.N.F. MAP. 1935

(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 9 T 149N. R 31W. TWP 21

GEN LOC N. central part in Black Duck lake,

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

10-22-40. Hall.





Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or reference number.

FOG  
JEN

FILE  
EXVAL

MYWES  
OLNEY

LBON  
DIVERS  
VIEW 3

MYRE  
HEL

(Endo)

BYBX  
8\*

T149-R32

NAME • Unnamed Lake ✓  
 (lake) co Beltrami -----

• Mc Cauley map Beltrami II

PRON ----- REF • Highway List ----- (page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • secs. 30, 31 ✓ T • 149 N ✓ R • 32 W ✓ -----

TWP • Hazali AREA & DIMENS Wet ~~Not~~ -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS Wet ✓ Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- co Beltrami -----  
• M = Cauley map Beltrami 11

PRON ----- REF • Highway List ----- (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • secs. 27, 28, 33, 34 ✓ ----- T • 14q N ✓ ----- R • 32 W ✓ -----

TWP • Hagali ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks: CN 7 1941: Not shown

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF McCaully map Beltrami 10, 11  
(page)OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_EXACT SITE Sec. 31; 36 T 149N R 32, 33WTWP Hagali, Durand AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS bet Not Meand  
Name Origin  
& Remark:

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami ✓  
• M = Cauley map Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) ✓

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • secs. 6; 1 ✓  
T • 149 N ✓ R • 32, 33 ✓

TWP • Nebish ✓  
AREA & DIMENS • 88.35 acres ✓

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Co map 1923; Unnamed  
CN 7 1941; Unnamed

T149-R33+

R24

7.

120

NAME ? ----- CO BELTRAMI -----NATURAL  
FEATURE ISLAND ----- REF BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOLOGICAL MINN.-V.H.  
(page)PRON ----- AREA &  
DIMENS -----OTHER  
NAMES -----EXACT  
SITE SEC-12 ----- T 149N R 33W TWP ? -----GEN  
LOC IN WHITEFISH LAKE -----Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Ingalls 11/7/41

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

NAME

?

REF

1940 ATLAS OF  
MINN. HWYS.

(page)

Sheet

1

PRON

AREA &  
DIMENSOTHER  
NAMESEXACT  
SITE

see 30, 31

149 33

DURAND

see 25, 26

T 149 R 34

TWP

MAPLE RIDGE

GEN

LOC

In W. part of PUPOSKY LAKE

Description &  
Name Origin

9/11-41 Zastrow

7.

134

NAME ? CO BELTRAMINATURAL  
FEATURE ISLAND REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_EXACT  
SITE SEC- 25 T 149N R S4W TWP ?GEN  
LOC IN MUD LAKE  
Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Ingalls 11/7/41

T149-E35

5.

NAME ?? (UN-NAMED) CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 12-251 (8-28-40)  
REF (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 149N R 35W

T.P. Roosevelt AREA & DIMENS 4.0 acres

GEN. LOC near Red Lake Agency STATUS Less than 6' deep

Name Origin  
& Remark

(Not on county map.)

McCaughey - shown as swamp

2/27/41

Rose

5.

NAME ?? (UN NAMED) CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 12-250 (8-28-40)  
REF (page)

OTHLR  
HALES

EXACT Sec. 30 T 149N R 35W  
SITE

T.P. - AREA & DIMENS 5.0 acres

GEN - STATUS Less than 6' deep  
LOC

Name Origin  
& Remark

(Not on county map)

McCauley - Not shown

2/27/41

Pox

5.

NAME ?? (UN NAMED) CO Beltrami  
(lake)

FROM Eddy's Lake Survey 12-249 (8-28-40)  
REF (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 T 149 N R 35 W

E.P. ? AREA & DIMENS 7.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Less than 6' deep

Name Origin & Remark

(Not on county map)

McCaulley - Shown as swamp in  
secs. ~~22, 27~~ 28, 33

2/27/41

Rose

5.

NAME ?? (UN-NAMED) CO Beltrami  
(lake)FROM Eddy's Lake Survey 12-252 (8-27-40)  
REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22 T 149 N R 35 W

T.P. ? AREA &amp; DIMENS 5.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Less than 6' deep

Name Origin  
& Remark

(not on county map.)

me 10 - not shown

2/22/41

P. Rose



5.

147

NAME ? (lake) CO BELTRAMI

PRON REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9-19-24 T 149N R 25W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Shown as swamp on McCauley Map 10

Jugalla 11/2/4

T150-R30

T150-R31

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Beltrami  
• 7m E Canby Map Beltrami II

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE secs. 14, 15 T 150N R 3, W

TWP Langer AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin & Remarks: CNT 1941; Not shown

T150-E32

T150-R33

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• McCauley map Beltrami 10

PRON ----- REF • Highway list ----- (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec. 12 ----- T • 150 N ----- R • 33 W -----

TWP ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered -----

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

157

NAME ? (lake) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOLOG MINN. V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE SEC. 9 T. 46° N R. 33 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

mc map - not shown

Jurgalla 11/17/41

T150-R34

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami

• McCauley map Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT  
SITE Saco 29, 32 T 150 N R 34 W

AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

TWP Alaska \_\_\_\_\_

GEN  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake <sup>(lake)</sup> co Beltrami  
• McCauley map Beltrami 10

PRON ----- REF • Highway List (page) -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec 28, 33 T • 150 N R • 34 W

TWP • Alaska AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF McCauley map Beltrami 10  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 20 T 150N R 34W

TWP Alaska AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin & Remark: Co map, 1923: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF McCauley map Beltrami 10  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 16, 17 T 150N R 34W

TWP Alaska AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC Little Rock Creek flows thru it STATUS Not meand  
Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami  
ME cauley map Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 7 T • 150 N R • 34 W

TWP • Alaska AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) CO Baltrami  
• ME Canby map Baltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 4+5 north T • 150 N R • 34 W

TWP • Alaska AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC • on sec. line north of Makers lake STATUS • Wet • Not meandered  
Name Origin & Remarks:

T150R35+

R36

5.

172

NAME ? (lake) CO. BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOLOG. MINN. V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE SEC-16 T. 150 N R. 35 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 10 - not shown

Jugalls 11/17/41

5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) co Beltrami  
• McCauley Map Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List \_\_\_\_\_ (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • Secs. 14, 15, 22, 23 ✓ \_\_\_\_\_ T • 150 N ✓ R • 35 W ✓ \_\_\_\_\_

TWP • Alaska \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS • 44.33 acres \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet • Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: Winchell, 4:64: Unnamed  
Co map, 1923: Unnamed  
Gen Highway Map 1936: Unnamed



5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami ✓

• Mc Cauley Map. Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) ✓

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT  
SITE • sec. 2 ✓ T • 150 N ✓ R • 35 W ✓

TWP • Alaska ✓ AREA &  
DIMENS • 27.62 acres ✓

GEN  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet • Meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5.

NAME UNNAMED LAKE (lake) CO Beltrami, Clearwater

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Mag. Meand. Lakes, 22  
McCaully map Beltrami, Clearwater 2  
(page)

OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 30; 25 T 150 N R 35, 36 W

TWP Alaska, Clover AREA & DIMENS 81.76 a { 5.41 Beltrami  
76.35 Clearwater

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Meand.

Name Origin & Remark: Gen Highway Map, 1936: Unnamed

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 10  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 Sec. 18 T 150 N R 35 WTWP Alaska AREA & DIMENS 68.64 acres.GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet, MeandName Origin Co map 1923: Unnamed  
& Remark:

5.

NAME ° Unnamed lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
° M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 10

PRON ----- REF ° Highway List ----- (page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE ° secs. 21, 22 ----- T ° 15<sup>0</sup> N ----- R ° 35<sup>0</sup> W -----

TWP ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS ° Wet ° Not meandered

Name Origin & Remarks: Gen Highway map, 1936; unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) ✓ CO Beltrami  
• McCauley map Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway list (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE src. 23 ✓ T 150 N ✓ R 35 W ✓

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet ✓ Not meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Winchell, 4:64: Unnamed  
Co map 1923: Unnamed

T151-R30

4.

NAME SIDING No. 1 CO BELTRAMI  
(village)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet  
(page) 4 - 3

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec 36 T 151 R 30 TWP SHOOKSGEN a SIDING on Northern Pacific Ry. CO \_\_\_\_\_  
LOC about 1 1/4 miles S. of SHOOKS Village ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_ PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

9/23 - 41 Zastrow

T151-R31

T151-R32

5.

185

NAME RED LAKE (lake) CO. BELTRAMI  
 PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V. 4  
 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_  
 EXACT SITE SECS - ? T 161N R. 92-93-94-95 W  
 T 162N R. 92-93-94-95 W  
 T 163N R. 92-93-94-95 W  
 T 164N R. 90-91-92-93-94 W  
 T 165N R. 90-91-92 W  
 AREA & DIMENS

TWP ? \_\_\_\_\_  
 GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS MAP SHOWS THIS LAKE EXTENDING INTO CLEARWATER COUNTY.

Jugala 11/24

5.

NAME  Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami

McCauley Map Beltrami 9

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF  Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE  Sec. 21 T  151 N R  32 W

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS  Wet  Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remark:

T151-R33

NAME P (lake) CO. BELTRAMIPRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 SEC. 32 T. 151N R. 33WTWP P AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

no maps: not shown

Jugally 11/2/41

T151-R34

5.

NAME 3 CO BELTRAMI  
(Lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Minn map. Pub. Co. 1923  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec 34-35 T 151N R 34W

TWP 3 AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN 2 1/4 miles S.E. from  
LOC Red Lake Agency. STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remark:

*mc map & not shown*

*11/2/41*

*Hagm*



5.

NAME • Unnamed lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami  
• MS Cauley map Beltrami 8

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • sec. 27 ✓ (center of N 1/2)  
T • 151 N ✓ R • 34 W ✓

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

T151-R35

R. 35

5.

196

NAME ? (lake) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI Co. PLATE 64  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE NORTH PART OF  
SEC. 35 T 152N R 35W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc map 8 - Not shown

Ingersoll 11/2/41

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ✓  
CO Beltrami ✓  
• McCauley map Beltrami 8

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF • Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • secs. 31, 32 ✓  
T • 151N ✓ R • 35W ✓

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS • 28.45 acres ✓

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS • Wet ✓ • Mandred ✓

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Co map, 1923: Unnamed  
Gen Hy Map 1936: Unnamed  
Winchell, 4:64: Unnamed

5.

129

NAME ? (lake) CO BELTRAMI

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF BELTRAMI CO. PLATE 44  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE SEC. 31 T 131N R 33W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin & Remarks: no map & not shown

*Ingalls 11/2/41*

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami -----  
• Mc Cawley map Beltrami 8

PRON ----- REF • Highway List ----- (page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE • sec 36 (south east 1/4) (N.E. 1/4 & S.W. 1/4) 1 ----- T • 151 N ----- R • 35 W -----

TWP ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS • Wet • Not meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co BeltramiNAME ? (Ojibwa village) REF 476em 34  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ CO ST? \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 151 R 35 TWP \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_

PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Description &  
Name OriginNear the mouth of Red Lake,  
visited by Beltrami in 1823

4.

NAME

RED LAKE INDIAN MISSION (village) CO Beltrami

PRON

M. H. S.  
REF COLL. VOL. I 64  
(page)OTHER  
NAMESPO  
HISTEXACT  
SITE

T. 151 R. 35 TWP

GEN  
LOCCO  
ST?FIRST  
SETTLED

Est. 1843

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin  
& Remarks:Presbyterian Mission - established  
by Rev. F. Ayer, his wife, and the Messrs.  
Spencer, Wright, Barnard and Lewis. H

T152-R33

T153-R30

T153-R31

T153-R32 &  
R33-34-35  
R36-37-38

4.

NAME INDIAN VILLAGE CO BELTRAMI  
(village)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Miner Map. Pub. Co. 1973  
Standard County Map (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO \_\_\_\_\_ HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 Sec 15 T 153 N R 34 W TWP 3

GEN LOC 3 1/2 miles N.W. of the Village of Poncha CO \_\_\_\_\_ ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED Between Upper & Lower Red Lake

PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Origin & Remarks:

12/31/40

Hagm

NAME *Unnamed lake* CO *Beltrami*  
 (lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF *M = Cauley map Beltrami* ✓  
 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE *Sec. 35, 36* T *153 N* R *36 W*

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS *Wet Not Measured*

Name Origin  
& Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) ----- CO Beltrami, Clearwater

FROM ----- REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami, Clearwater (page)

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT SITE Sec. 5, 6; 32 ----- T 152, 153 N R 38 W

TWP ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

GEN LOC ----- STATUS Not measured

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)FROM \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami ✓  
(page)OTHER  
NAMES \_\_\_\_\_EXACT SITE Sec. 35 T 153 N R 38 WTWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA &  
DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Not MeandName Origin  
& Remark:

T154-R30

T154-R31&32  
R33-34-35  
R36-37-38

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
 (lake)

FROM \_\_\_\_\_ REF M = Cauley map Beltrami  
 (page)

OTHER  
 NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 154 N R 38 W

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA &  
 DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Not measured

Name Origin  
 & Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Beltrami  
• Mc Carley map Beltrami 1

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Highway List (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE secs 5, 6 T 158 N R 38 W

TWP \_\_\_\_\_ AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not meandered

Name Origin  
& Remark:

T155-R30

T155-R31&32  
R33-34-35  
R36-37-38

T156-R30

T156-R31&32  
R33-34-35  
R36-37-38

T157-R36  
R37 & 38

T158-R36  
RR37 & 38

Miscellaneous

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.150,151 N.,R.35 W.,secs.4;33.

Names

Comments

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:64: Unnamed.

7.

NAME 2 ----- CO BELTRAMI -----

NATURAL Eddy's Map  
FEATURE POINT REF CCC LAKE SURVEY (FEB 1939)  
(page)

PRON ----- AREA & DIMENS -----

OTHER NAMES -----

EXACT 2  
SITE 1 ----- T 147 R 21-32 TWP -----

GEN on S.E. part of LONG LAKE  
LOC -----

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

2/13-41 E.H. Gastrow ..

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

1940 ATLAS OF

NAME

?

REF

MUN HWYS.

(page)

Sheet

1

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

sic 19

148 32

PORT HOPE

SITE

sic 24

T 148 R 33

TWP

JURTLE LAKE

GEN

LOC

In E. Central part of THREE ISLAND LAKE. This is the middle ISLAND

Description &amp;

Name Origin

9/16-41 gastrow.

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

NAME

?

1

REF

1940 ATLAS OF

MICH. HWYS.

(page)

4

Sheet

1

AREA &  
DIMENS

PRON

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT

SITE

see 19  
see 24

T 148

R 32  
33

TWP

PORT HOPE

TURTLE LAKE

GEN

LOC

In N. part of TRAFER ISLAND LAKE, this is the N. ISLAND

Description &amp;

Name Origin

7.

NATURAL  
FEATURE

ISLAND

Co BELTRAMI

1940 ATLAS OF

NAME

?

REF

MINN HWYS

(4)  
page

Sheet  
1

PRON

AREA &  
DIMENS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

see 19  
see 24

148 32  
T 148 R 33

PORT HOPE  
TWP TURTLE LAKE

GEN

LOC

In S.E. part of THREE ISLAND LAKE. This is the S. ISLAND.  
Description &  
Name Origin

9/16 - 41 Zastrow

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 14  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 1, 18; 12, 13 T 146 N R 32, 33 W

TWP Frohns, Bemidji AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Beltrami Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

CNF map 1941, not shown

5.

NAME ?? (UN-NAMED) CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 12-243 (7-9-40)  
REF (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE 3, 34, 35  
Sec. ~~3~~ 34 T 146-147 N R 32 W

R.P. - AREA & DIMENS 10.0 acres

GEN LOC - STATUS Less than 6' deep

Name Origin  
& Remark

No Inlet or Outlet  
Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
Mc Map, 14 Not shown  
CNF map, 1941: Unnamed

2/27/41

Rose

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 12, 14  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 6; 1 \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 N R 33, 34 W  
Sec. 31; 36 \_\_\_\_\_ T 147 N R 33, 34 W

TWP Bemidji, Grant Valley AREA & DIMENS  
Northern, Eccles

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not meand

Name Origin & Remark: Co map, 1923: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) CO Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M = Cauley map Beltrami 17, 14 (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 5; 32 T 146, 147 N R 34 W

TWP Grant Valley, Eckles AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

5.

NAME Unnamed lake (lake) co Beltrami

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 13.  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 3; 34, 35 T 147, 148 N R 3 W

TWP Jurtle River, Port Hope AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Yes Not Meand

Name Origin  
& Remark:

Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
CNF map 1941: Unnamed

5.

NAME Unnamed lake CO Beltrami  
(lake)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF M<sup>c</sup>Cauley map Beltrami 13  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 31; 36 T 148N R 31, 32W

TWP Jaylor, Port Hope AREA & DIMENS \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC \_\_\_\_\_ STATUS Wet Meand.

Name Origin  
& Remark:

Forest Service Map, 1935: Unnamed  
Co map, 1923: Unnamed  
CNF 1941: Unnamed

5.

NAME • Unnamed Lake  
(lake) CO Beltrami

• ME Carley Map Beltrami 10

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF. Highway list (page) \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE • secs. 2, 35 T • 149, 150 N R • 34 W

TWP • Alaska AREA & DIMENS • 39.83 acres

GEN LOC STATUS • Dry • Meandered

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

7. NATURAL  
FEATURE

Woody

Co

Beltrami

NAME

?

REF

Uphand

36  
(page)

PRON

AREA &  
DIMENS

10 to 25 feet above the lake

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN  
LOG

Red Lake

Description &  
Name Origin

a heavily timbered ~~island~~ tract  
of canoe birch, elm, oak, ash, basswood and  
other trees along and near the lake shore between the  
Two rivers and for a mile eastward. This heavily timbered  
island, as it was called, rising 10 to 25 feet above the lake,

in remarkable contrast with nearly all other parts of the  
north shore, which are a very extensive tamarack swamp  
only a few feet above the lake and reaching thence  
north 10 to 15 miles or more.

NOV 18 1878  
DORCHESTER

FOR  
GPR

BILL  
KXVGL

HVNDG  
OJGCH

HPOR  
DIBGCH  
VBEV V

HVBE  
KPR

LEVLINE  
HVLABVT

CO

7. NATURAL  
FEATURE

*Island*

Co

*Beltrami*

NAME

*?*

REF

*Upham*

*37*

(page)

PRON

AREA &  
DIMENS

*"Small"*

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

*Alaska*

GEN  
LOG

*Island Lake*

Description &  
Name Origin

5. Little

NAME G NAT LAKE (LITTLE) <sup>(lake)</sup> ~~(LITTLE)~~ *W* CO Beltrami

PRON Eddy's Lake Survey 12-167 (8-11-1939)  
REF (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE Sec. 1; 6; 32 ? can't be *?* T 147-148 N R 32 W

T.P. ? AREA & DIMENS 33.0 acres

GEN ? STATUS Max. depth 30'  
LOC ?

Name Origin  
& Remark

=

Note - See Gnat Lake (12-166) Twp 148 - R. 32-33.

2/26/41

Rose

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? COUNTY BELTRAMI ?

NAME LITTLE GRASSY RIVER REF WINCHELL GEOLOG MINN. V. 4 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Jugalla 10/3/41

6. SOURCE COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ MOUTH COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY BELTRAMI  
STREAM \_\_\_\_\_

NAME LA BEECH RIVER REF MINN. P. CENT. VOL. 1-352  
(page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH LAKE ITASCA SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

Description &  
Name Origin

*Jurgals 7/40*

4. VILLAGE Indian chief's village co. Beltrami

ME Cawley map Beltrami 8

NAME No name given REF Upham, 46 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC About 5 mi. e. of Agency Red Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin • Not on map

5.

LAKE

Co.

BELTRAMI

NAME

Lake of Pines.

REF

Beltrami Pilgrimage 407.  
(Page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

AREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN

LOC

Description &  
Name Origin

South of Lower Red Lake. Empties into  
Red Lake by Gravel River. Immense number of  
Pines around shore of lake

St. Moque

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY BELTRAMI

NAME [RIVER OF LAKE TRAVERSE] REF Coms Z 22 P 1-160 (page)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ MILES \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER NAMES [DEMIZIMAGUAMAGUEN-SIBI.] MISSISSIPPI RIVER

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED \_\_\_\_\_

MOUTH \_\_\_\_\_ SEC \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 P R 31 W TWP

Description & Name Origin that part of the Miss R. between Lake Tascodias & Lake Bemidji was called River of Lake Traverse or Demizimaguamaguen sibi. by Beltrami,

OBR 4-17-40

4.

VILLAGE

Co

BELTRAMI

NAME

AMERICAN FUR Co. Post

REF

S  
M. H. Quarterly (page) 370  
XI

PRON

PO

HIST

OTHER

NAMES

CO

ST?

EXACT

SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN

LOC

At the west entrance  
of Tongue River into Cass Lake.

FIRST

SETTLED

About 1820

PLAT

INCORP

Description &  
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co

BELTRAMI

NAME

PERRAULT'S FORT

REF

T.S.

369

M.H. Quarterly VI (page)

PRON

PO

HIST

OTHER

NAMES

CO

ST?

EXACT

SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN

LOC

W. East Lake at the

FIRST

SETTLED

Built in 1794

Entrance of the Red Cedar River.

PLAT

INCORP

Description &  
Name Origin

Built by Jean Baptiste Perrault.

JL

VILLAGE

Co

BELTRAMI

NAME

NORTHWEST Co. Post

REF

M.H. Quarterly II

369

(page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN LOC

East of Perrault's Fort

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

"Another of the NW Company's posts seems to have been much farther east, close to the outlet of the Mississippi River."

Handwritten signature

VILLAGE

Co BELTRAMI -----

1360

NAME ROY'S NW CO HOUSE ----- REF Cows Z m P. 1-159  
(page) -----PRON ----- PO  
----- HIST -----OTHER NAMES ----- CO  
----- ST? -----EXACT SITE ----- NE 1/4 SEC 18 T 146 R 30 TWP -----GEN ----- FIRST  
LOC ----- SETTLED -----PLAT ----- INCORP -----  
Description & Name Origin *at the mouth of turtle river where it empties into  
Cass lake, on the east bank, was Roy's NW. Co House.*

@BR 4-17-40

VILLAGE

Co BELTRAM

NAME

JAMES GRANTS POST

REF

S

369

(page)

PO

M. 17<sup>th</sup> & winter 1784

HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO

ST?

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN LOC

On NE shore of Red Lake

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

" The post on the northeast shore of Red Lake was occupied by James Grant sometime prior to 1784. Joseph Beaume wintered there during the season of 1784-85. "

JH

4.

VILLAGE

Co. BELTRAMI

NAME

NORTHWEST CO. FORT

REF

369

M.H. Quarterly II (page)

PRON

PO

HIST

OTHER  
NAMES

CO

ST?

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN  
LOC" somewhere on the east  
side of Red Lake

FIRST

SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &  
Name Origin" The NW Co. had a fort somewhere  
on the east side of Red Lake about 1790."

H.

VILLAGE

Co. BELTRAMI

NAME AMERICAN FUR CO. POST REF. 369

M.H. Quarterly (page) XI

PRON

PO  
HISTOTHER  
NAMESCO  
ST?EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN  
LOC.

W Red Lake

FIRST  
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &  
Name Origin

"By 1826 the American Fur Co. had established a post at Red Lake. By 1848 another establishment was made between this fort and the mission station near by."

JL

NAME CARSON'S TRADING POST CO BELTRAMI  
(village)PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF MHB III 95OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO M.H.S. quarterly (Page)  
HIST roll IIIEXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 R 33 TWP BemidjiGEN LOC Bemidji CO \_\_\_\_\_ ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_

PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

Mr. George P. Metcalf has donated,  
to the Mann. Hist. Society, pictures of Carson's  
Trading Post, Bemidji, and of Chief Bemidji.

JL

NAME Lake Traverse Fur Post CO Beltrami  
 (village)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF 1941 Highway Map (page) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tourist

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 146 N R 33 W TWP \_\_\_\_\_

GEN LOC on Lake Traverse CO ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_ PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin

& Remarks: Lake Traverse Fur Post. Wintering post of American Fur Co. an Lake Traverse stood a few hundred yards north of inflow of Mississippi. in 1832. Later renamed Bemidji after Chippewa Chief.

5-12-1941 - Walter C. Smith

5.

LAKE

Co

TRAVERSE BELTRAMI

NAME

BEMEDJI (LAKE BEMEDJI)

REF

MHS Quarterly XI 368  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMES

[LAKE TRAVERSE]

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

AREA &  
DIMENS

TWP

GEN  
LOC

North of Big Stone Lake

Description &  
Name Origin

" About 1785 the trading post on Lake Traverse now Lake Bemedji seems to have been on the east side of the lake but in 1832 there was a house on the west bank somewhat north of the entrance of the 'Mississippi' "

## 4. TRADING POST

NAME JONES HOUSE CO Beltrami  
(village) ?PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Leones } 1895 Up. Miss. map.  
Aronis } (page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T 146N? R 35W? TWP \_\_\_\_\_GEN mouth of Jones Creek on CO  
LOC the Miss. river ST?

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_ PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

just shown on map as "Jones H."

6/10/41 Pore

11.  
MISCELLANEOUS

COUNTY

Co. BELTRAMI

MUN

BELTRAMI Co. TEXT - P. 131

NAME BELTRAMI COUNTY

REF WINCHELL GEOG. OF MINN. V. 4  
(Page)

PRON

EST

OTHER  
NAMESGEN  
LOCEXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

THIS COUNTY IS NEXT TO THE LARGEST COUNTY IN THE  
STATE, IS UNORGANIZED AND LIES MOSTLY IN THE RED LAKE INDIAN RESERVATION.  
IT WAS NAMED AFTER COUNT BELTRAMI, WHO VISITED IT IN 1823.  
THIS COUNTY HAS AN AREA OF 6,007.12 SQUARE MILES, OF WHICH  
1,037.6 ARE WATER.

11.  
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co BELTRAMI

MUN

NAME BELTRAMI

REF

UPHAM

34

(page)

PRON

EST FEBRUARY 28, 1866

OTHER  
NAMES

GEN  
LOC

EXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

Thirty years intervened between the establishment of this county and its organization, when its county seat and earliest settlement, Bemidji, received incorporation as a village.

The county name was adopted in honor of Giacomo Costantino Beltrami, the Italian explorer in 1823 of the most northern sources of the

12. NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No. 2  
Form No. 11 Classification COUNTY Ref UPHAM 34  
(page)

Mississippi river, near the center of the part of this county lying south of Red lake, Anglicized his name was James Constantine, and on the title-page of his published works, relating his travels, it is given by initials as J. C. Beltrami. Except David Thompson in 1798, he was the first explorer to supply descriptions of Red and Turtle lakes, though undoubtedly they had been previously visited by roving traders and their canoe voyagers.

12. NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No. 3  
Form No. 11 Classification COUNTY Ref UPHAM 34 (page)

Beltrami was born at Bergamo, Italy, in 1779. His father advised him to the profession of the law and he held numerous positions as a chancellor and a judge; but in 1821, being accused of implication in plots to establish an Italian republic, he was exiled.

In Pittsburg, he made the acquaintance of Lawrence Taliaferro, the Indian agent at the new Fort St. Anthony (two years afterward renamed Fort Snelling),

12.

Sheet No.

NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No. 4  
 Form 11 Classi- Ref UPHAM 34  
 No. 11 fication COUNTY (page)

and traveled with him by steamboat down the Ohio and down the Mississippi coming on May 10, 1823 to the fort.

From July 9 to August 7, Beltrami traveled to Pembina with the exploring expedition of Major Long, to whom he had been commended by Snelling and Taliaferro. He left that expedition at Pembina and went southeastward along an Indian trail with two Ojibways and a half-breed interpreter,

NAME BELTRAMI

Co BELTRAMI

5

Form  
No.Classi-  
fication COUNTY

Ref UPHAM

34

(page)

to the junction of the Thief and Red Lake rivers, whence his journey was by canoe up the latter river to Red Lake from an Ojibway village near the mouth of the lake, Beltrami traveled with a canoe along its southwestern shore to the Little Rock or Gravel river, where he stopped at the hut of a half-breed who became his guide. August 26 and 27 were spent in making long portages with the half-breed and an Ojibway, leaving the south shore

12. NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No. 6  
Form No. 11. Classification COUNTY Ref UPHAM 34  
(page)

of Red lake a short distance east from the site of the Agency and going south, passing small lakes and coming at last, by a few miles of canoeing, to Lake Puposky, now also called Mud lake. proceeding still southward the next morning Beltrami soon came to a lake named by him, for a deceased friend, Lake Julia, which he thought to have no visible outlet, but to send its waters by filtration through the swampy ground both northward and southward, being thus a source

12. NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No. 7  
Form No. 11 Classification COUNTY Ref UPHAM 35 (page)

mouth of the Red Lake river, called by him Bloody river, and of the Turtle river, the most northern affluent of the Mississippi. The narrative of Beltrami shows that he arrived at Lake Julia by a short portage; but on the map of the United States land surveys it is shown as having an outlet into Mud Lake, thus belonging to the Red river basin.

On September 4, Beltrami reached Red Cedar lake, since known as Cass lake; and during the next three days he voyaged down the Mississippi to the mouth of Leech Lake river.

12. NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No. 8  
Form No. 11 Classification COUNTY Ref UPHAM 35  
(page)

Thence he went up that stream to Leech Lake, where he made the acquaintance of Cloudy Weather, a leader in the band of the Pillager Ojibways, by whom he was accompanied in the long canoe voyage of return to the Mississippi and down this river to Fort St. Anthony.

He published his narration in 1824 written in French, bearing a title which in English would be "The Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River" In 1828 he published in London his most

12. NAME BELTRAMI Co BELTRAMI Sheet No.  
Form Classification COUNTY Ref UPHAM 35 9  
No. 11 (page)

celebrated work, entitled "A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the Whole Course of the former and of the Ohio."

This work of two volumes is cast in the form of a series of letters, addressed to an Italian countess. Eight letters, in pages 126 to 491 of volume II, contain the account of his travels in Minnesota. .... His last five years were spent on his land estate at Filatrano, near Macerata, Italy, where he died in February, 1855.

8/8/40 Gustav Henjurm

11.

MISCELLANEOUS

COUNTY

Co

MUN

NAME

BELTRAMI COUNTY

REF

Upham

34

(page)

PRON

EST

February 28, 1866.

OTHER  
NAMESGEN  
LOCEXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

Description & Name Origin: Thirty years intervened between the establishment of Beltrami county, Febry 28, 1866, and its organization, when its county seat and earliest settlement, Bemidji, received incorporation as a village, May 20, 1896.

The county name was adopted in honor of Giacomo Costantino Beltrami, the Italian explorer in 1823 of the most northern sources of the Mississippi river, near the center of the part of this county lying south of Red lake. Anglicized, his name was James Constantine, and on the title-page of his published works, relating his travels, it is given by initials as J. C. Beltrami. Except David Thompson in 1798 he was the first explorer to supply descriptions of Red and Turtle lakes, though undoubtedly they had been previously visited by roving traders and their voyagers.

Beltrami was born at Bergamo, Italy, in 1779. His father advised him to the profession of the law, and he held numerous official positions as a chancellor and a judge; but in 1821, being accused of implication in plots to establish an Italian

12. NAME BELTRAMI CO BELTRAMI 2  
 Form Classi-  
 No. 11 fication County Ref Upham 34  
 (page)

republic, he was exiled. After traveling in France, Germany and England, Beltrami sailed from Liverpool to Philadelphia, and arrived there Febry 21, 1823. About a month later he reached Pittsburg, there made the acquaintance of Lawrence Taliaferro, the Indian agent at the new Fort St. Anthony (two years afterward renamed Fort Snelling), and traveled with him by steamboat down the Ohio and up the Mississippi, coming on May 10 to the fort. From July 9 to August 7, Beltrami traveled to Pembina with the exploring expedition of Major Long, to whom he had been commended by Snelling and Taliaferro. He left that expedition at Pembina, and went southeastward along an Indian trail, with two Ojibways and a half-breed interpreter, to the junction of the Thief and Red Lake rivers, whence his journey was by canoe up the latter river to Red lake. From an Ojibway village near the mouth of the lake, Beltrami traveled with a canoe along its southwestern shore to Little Rock or Gravel river, where he stopped at the hut of a half-breed who became his guide. August 26 and 27 were spent in making long portages with the half-breed and an Ojibway, leaving the south shore of Red Lake a short distance east from the site of the Agency and going south, passing small lakes and coming at last, by a few miles of canoeing, to Lake Puposky, now also called Mud lake. Proceeding still southward the next morning, Beltrami soon came to a lake named by him, for a deceased friend, Lake Julia, which he thought to have no visible outlet, but to send its waters by filtration through the swampy ground both northward and southward, being thus a source both of the Red Lake river, called by him Bloody river, and of the Turtle river, the most northern affluent of the Mississippi. The narrative of Beltrami shows that he arrived at Lake Julia by a short portage; but

12. NAME BELTRAMI CO Beltrami 3  
Form Classi-  
No. 11 fication County Ref Uppham (page) 35

on the map of the United States land surveys it is shown as having an outlet into Mud lake, thus belonging to the Red river basin. On Sept. 4, Beltrami reached Red Cedar Lake, since known as Cass lake; and during the next three days he voyaged down the Mississippi to the mouth of Leech Lake river. Thence he went up that stream to Leech lake, where he made the acquaintance of Cloudy Weather, a leader in the band of the Pillager Ojibways, by whom he was accompanied in the long canoe voyage of return to the Mississippi and down this river to Fort St. Anthony.

The next winter was spent by Beltrami in New Orleans, where he published his narration in 1824, written in French, bearing a title which in English would be "The Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and of the Bloody River." In 1828 he published in London his most celebrated work, entitled "A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River" with a Description of the Whole Course of the former and of the Ohio." This work of two volumes is cast in the form of a series of letters, addressed to an Italian countess. Eight letter, in pages 126 to 491 of Volume II, contain the account of his travels in Minnesota. During his later years, until 1850, Beltrami resided in various cities of France, Germany, Austria, and Italy; and his last five years were spent on his land estate at Filotrano, near Macerta, Italy, where he died in February, 1855. The city of Bergamo, his birthplace, in 1865 published a volume of 134 pages commemorating his life and work, dedicated to the Minnesota Historical Society. In translation from this book Alfred J. Hill presented in the second volume of this society's Historical Collections a biographic sketch of Beltrami, together with a communication from Major Taliaferro, giving reminiscences of him.

11.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY -----

Co BELTRAMI -----

71

MUN -----

NAME BELTRAMI -----

REF MINN-S-CENT V-4-R 29  
(page)

PRON -----

EST ORGAN 1879 -----

OTHER  
NAMES -----

GEN  
LOC -----

EXACT  
SITE -----

T R TWP -----

Description &  
Name Origin

*Organized by the Twenty-first Legislature of 1879.*

*Ingalb 9/5/40*

11.

MISCELLANEOUS

COUNTY

CO BELTRAMI

MUN

NAME

BELTRAMI

REF

Sent Laws  
8<sup>th</sup> Session  
Chap. XLVI YR 1866

90

(page)

PRON

EST

OTHER  
NAMESGEN  
LOCEXACT  
SITE

T

R

TWP

Description &  
Name OriginAn act to establish the county of  
Beltrami, approved Feb. 28, 1866

Sec. 1. Boundary lines begin at point where the line between R. 38+39 intersects the line between T. 142+143, North on said R. to N.W. corner of T. 154, R. 38. east on line between T. 154+155 to line between R 29+30, or to the nearest range line east of the mouth of Turtle river.

7/5/41 F. Bienhoff

11.

MISCELLANEOUS

COUNTY

Co BELTRAMI

MUN

NAME BELTRAMI COUNTY

MINN ANNALS  
REF Mpls. Trib. P. 4, Col. 5, Aug. 21, 1880  
Sat. AM (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description &  
Name Origin

"Beltrami county has but ten inhabitants."

BC 8/4/41.

ITEM 1690 WESTRUM

70-1117

RECORD OF THE  
LABORATORY

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ LAB: \_\_\_\_\_

TEST: \_\_\_\_\_

RESULTS: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature)

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

REFERENCES

*Gay* MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-20669

Identification number

Name Ferguson, James

Address 1138 Humboldt Ave. N.

Payroll Period Oct. 1 To Oct. 15 - 1938

Project No. 6508

*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*  
*✓*

STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED						Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
Date	A.M.		P.M.				
3	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
4	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
5	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
6	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
10	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
11	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
12	9 00	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7		
13	office	To 12 00	12 30	To 4 30	7	WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT	
		To	To	To		<i>steps of progress</i>	
		To	To	To			
		To	To	To			
		To	To	To			
		To	To	To			
Total Hours							

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved

*E. J. Gay*  
Supervisor

Signed

*James Ferguson*



1.

REFERENCE

BELTRAMI Co.

AUTHOR WINCHELL N. H. ASSISTED BY ULYSSES S. GRANT

JAMES E. TODD; WARREN UPHAM AND HORACE V. WINCHELL

TITLE GEOLOGY + NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA - VOL. 4

BELTRAMI COUNTY - TEXT MATTER PAGES 131 TO 165 INCL

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS Co.

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 4 PAGES 629

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC ABBREVIATION USED BELTRAMI Co. TEXT - P  
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 10/29/41

DATE COMPLETED 11/5/41 BY Ed. C. Ingalls

BELTRAMI COUNTY

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Abbreviation Used</u>
U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service-Chippewa National Forest and Purchase Unit Minnesota	Chipp. Nat'l. Forest Map-1935
P.F. Collier & Son 1914 Atlas. New Encyclopedia Atlas and Gazetteer of World	P.F. Collier & Son-1914 Atlas
Department of Drainage and Waters, State of Minnesota-1928 Gazetteer of Meandered lakes of Minnesota	1928 Lake Gazetteer
State of Minnesota-Highway Department, Highway Map-1941	1941 Highway Tourist Map
Harvey Walker-Village Laws and Government in Minnesota	Walker's Village Laws-1927
Mike Holm, Secretary of State Legislative Manual of 1939	1939 Legislative Manual
McGill-Warner Co.-Railroad Commissioner's Map of Minnesota	1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.
Warren Upham-Minnesota Geographic Names; Their Origin and Historic Significance	Upham
Civilian Conservation Camp Lake Survey Maps (Eddy)	Eddy's C.C.C. Lake Surv Map (Date)
Eddy, Dr. Samuel - Unpublished records in Dr. Eddy's Office.	Eddy's Lake Surv. (Lake # Dist # )
Report of the Water Resources Investigation of Minnesota 1909-12-State Drainage Commission in co-operation with the U.S. Geological Survey	1909-12 Report Water Resources Invest. State Drainage Comm.
Minnesota Historical Society Bulletins	M.H.S. Quarterly, Vol. No.
State of Minnesota-Highway Department, Highway Tourist Map-1940	Minn. 1940 Tourist Hwy. Map
Coues, Dr. Elliot- The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike etc. (Maps in Volume 3)-Cronin	Coues-Cronin, 1895 Up. Miss. Map.
Minnesota State Commercial Directory 1937-38. Service Publishing Co. Mpls. Minn.	Serv. Dir. 1937-38

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Abbreviation Used</u>
Minnesota in Three Centuries	Minn.3.Cent.Vol.
Beltrami, Giacomo Constantine, Pilgrimage in Europe and America	Beltrami-Pilgrimage Page ____
Coues, Dr. Elliot - The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike etc.	Coues L.M.P. Vol. ____
Minnesota Session Laws, Minnesota Department of Legislature	____ Session (Date.Chap.Page.)
U.S.Geographic Board-Sixth Report of the U.S.Geographic Board	6th.Report U.S.Geog.Bd.
Minnesota Map Publishing Co., Standard Map of Beltrami County-1923	Minn.Map Pub.Co.Standard Co.Map 1923
A.H.Holt-American Place Names	Amer.Place Names-A.H.Holt Page ____
Miscellaneous Newspapers	Name-Date
State of Minnesota-Highway Department Atlas of General Highway County Maps of Minnesota	1940 Atlas of Minn.Hwys.
Winchell, N.H., Assisted by Warren Upham, The Geological & Natural History Survey of Minnesota - Geology of Minnesota	Winchell's Geol. of Minn

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Beltrami County.

AUTHOR -----

TITLE STANDARD MAP OF BELTRAMI COUNTY MINN. -----

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER MINN MAP. PUB. CO. -----

PUB DATE 1923 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES -----

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Minn Map. Pub. Co., 1923 -----

Remarks -

Rechecked by Hall  
1/15/41

DATE USED Dec 31, 1940 - Jan 10/41 BY J. HAEREN -----

AUTHOR Beltrami, Giacomo ConstantineTITLE A Pilgrimage in Europe and America.PUB AT London PUBLISHER Hunt & ClarkePUB DATE 1828 ED NO 1 VOL NO PAGESLIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Beltrami Pilgrimage PP

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY Morgan

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR UPHAM, WARREN

TITLE MINNESOTA GEOGRAPHIC NAMES; THEIR ORIGIN AND HISTORIC SIGNIFICANCE (VOLUME XVII OF MINNESOTA HISTORICAL COLLECTION)

PUB. ST. PAUL MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
AT LISHNER PRINTED BY THE COLWELL PRESS, INC. MINNEAPOLIS

PUB. DATE 1920 ED. 17 NO. VOLS. 17 VOL. NO. 17 PAGES 735

LIBRARY PROJECT OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED UPHAM - P#

Remarks -

DATE Aug 7, 1940 to  
USED Aug 28, 1940 INCLUSIVE

BY Gustav Hennjum

1.

REFERENCE

BELTRAMI Co.

AUTHOR Department of Drainage and Waters, State of Minnesota

TITLE 1928 Gazetteer of Meandered lakes of Minnesota

PUB AT Saint Paul, Minnesota PUB-LISHER Department of Drainage and Waters

PUB DATE July 1928 ED NO VOLS ~~X~~ VOL NO 1 PAGES 183

LIB-RARY Office ABBREVIATION USED 1928 Lake Gazetteer p #

Remarks:

DATE January 29, 1941  
BEGAN

DATE January 29, 1941  
COMPLETED

BY

*Walter C. Smith*

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR *Mike Holm, Secretary of State* BELTRAMI Co

TITLE *Legislative Manual of 1939*

PUB AT *St. Paul* PUBLISHER *State Printer*

PUB DATE *1939* ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES *592*

LIBRARY *Office* ABBREVIATION USED *1939 Legislative Manual*

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN *5-14-1941*

DATE COMPLETED *5-19-1942* BY *Walter C. Smith*

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR HARVEY WALKER

TITLE VILLAGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT IN MINN

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER U. OF M. PRESS

PUB DATE APR. 1927 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 175

LIBRARY OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED <sup>1927</sup> WALKER'S VILLAGE LAWS

Remarks -

DATE USED Dec 11-40

BY Frank Brenapple

1.

REFERENCE

BELTRAMI Co.

AUTHOR

Highway Department

TITLE

Highway Map 1941

PUB AT

St. Paul

PUBLISHER

State Printer 171

PUB DATE

1941

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

Office

ABBREVIATION USED

1941 Highway Tourist Map

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

5-12-1941

DATE COMPLETED

5-14-1941

BY

Walter A. Smith

1.

REFERENCE

Beltrami Co.

AUTHOR

P. F. Colvier &amp; Son. 1914 Atlas

TITLE

New Encyclopedia Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB  
ATPUB-  
LISHER

P. F. Colvier and Son

PUB  
DATE

ED

NO  
VOLSVOL  
NO

PAGES

264

LIB  
RARYABBREVI-  
ATION USED

P. F. Colvier &amp; Son. 1914 Atlas

Remarks:

Revised by L. W. Poates

DATE  
BEGAN

Copyright, 1910 - By Dodd, Mead &amp; Co.

1-7-1940

DATE  
COMPLETED

1-7-1940

BY

Halter O. South

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

BELTRAMI Co.

AUTHOR U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE

TITLE CHIPPewa NATIONAL FOREST and PURCHASE.

UNIT MINNESOTA.

PUB. AT --- PUBLISHER LISHER

PUB. DATE 1935. NO. OF VOLS --- VOL. NO. --- PAGES ---

LIBRARY Office 28 N. 2<sup>nd</sup> St N.E. ABBREVIATION USED Chipp. Natl. Forest  
C.N.F. MAP 1935.

Remarks -

DATE USED Oct 22 BY Harry Hall.

REFERENCE

BELTRAMI CO.

AUTHOR MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. -----

TITLE ATLAS OF GENERAL HIGHWAY COUNTY MAPS FOR MINNESOTA.  
-----

PUB AT ST. PAUL MINN. ----- PUBLISHER MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

PUB 1936; REVISED AS NO VOL  
DATE OF JAN 1st 1940 ED 1 VOLS 1 NO 1 PAGES 87 -----LIB- MPLS. PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. PAGE 4  
RARY BUSINESS BRANCH -----  
Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 9/10 - 1941 -----

DATE COMPLETED 9/24 - 41 ----- BY *Y. H. Zastrow* -----

REFERENCE

1.

REFERENCE

*Beltrami Co.*

AUTHOR

TITLE

MINNESOTA STATE ATLAS BELTRAMI Co.

PUB  
AT

PUB-  
LISHER

PUB  
DATE

ED

NO  
VOLS

VOL  
NO

PAGES

LIB-  
RARY

MINNESOTA STATE

HISTORICAL BLDG.

ABBREVI-  
ATION USED

MINN. STATE ATLAS

Remarks:

DATE

BEGAN

3-9-42

DATE

COMPLETED

3-18-42

BY

E. Orendorf

5.

LAKE

Co

BENTONAMI

NAME

ELK LAKE

REF

MHSC VII

198  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER  
NAMESEXACT  
SITE

Section 22

T 143

R 36W

TWP

AREA &  
DIMENSGEN  
LOCDescription &  
Name Origin

Mr. Willard Glazier's scheme to establish Elk Lake as the source of the Mississippi River, and to change its name to "Lake Glazier", was fairly successful. Quite a few public officials, map-makers, editors of newspapers, educators, college professors and citizens generally, seriously considered

(cont)

LAKE

Co. Beltrami

NAME GRACE LAKE

REF Upham, 43 Minn. Plathook, 1916  
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

secs. 32, 33, 34

T 146 N.

R 32 W.

TWP

Frohn

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Extends into next county south

Description & Name Origin

Named for an early settler

*Hulbert*

4.

NAME N. W. Co. House CO ? Beltrami?  
(village)

PRON \_\_\_\_\_ REF Pike's Miss. R. map  
(page)

OTHER NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ PO HIST \_\_\_\_\_

EXACT SITE \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ TWP \_\_\_\_\_

GEN Lat. 47° 38' N. Long. 95° - 08' W. ? CO \_\_\_\_\_  
LOC on N.E. shore of Upper Red Cedar Lake. ST? \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST SETTLED \_\_\_\_\_ PLAT \_\_\_\_\_ INCORP \_\_\_\_\_

Name Origin  
& Remarks:

5/21/41 Pike